



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:01:15,140 --> 00:01:25,030

[Music]

2
00:01:28,469 --> 00:01:25,749

the smoke

3
00:01:29,390 --> 00:01:28,479

radio for the masses headline edition

4
00:01:32,550 --> 00:01:29,400

july 8th

5
00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:32,560

1947. the army air forces has announced

6
00:01:36,950 --> 00:01:34,799

that a flying beast has been found and

7
00:01:40,069 --> 00:01:36,960

is now in the possession of the army

8
00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:40,079

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:01:46,870 --> 00:01:43,439

changer i occasionally think how

10
00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:46,880

quickly our differences worldwide

11
00:01:50,630 --> 00:01:49,920

would vanish if we were facing an alien

12
00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:50,640

threat

13
00:02:00,950 --> 00:01:59,830

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:00,960

jimmy church

15

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:03,520

on the game changer radio network and

16

00:02:09,350 --> 00:02:04,560

kgra

17

00:02:12,430 --> 00:02:09,360

the global radio alliance

18

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:12,440

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:20,470

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:02:23,370 --> 00:02:22,000

jimmy judge on the game

21

00:02:32,470 --> 00:02:23,380

changer network

22

00:02:38,690 --> 00:02:36,550

good evening yeah

23

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:38,700

fade to black

24

00:02:42,700 --> 00:02:41,360

[Music]

25

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:42,710

bespoke radio

26

00:02:55,970 --> 00:02:45,040

[Music]

27

00:03:02,229 --> 00:02:55,980

how you doing let's do this man

28

00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:02,239

[Music]

29

00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:06,400

today's wednesday april 21st 2021

30

00:03:11,310 --> 00:03:10,080

112 days into the new year only 253 days

31

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:11,320

left

32

00:03:14,149 --> 00:03:12,400

[Music]

33

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:14,159

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:16,400

the middle of nowhere

35

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:20,080

a total undisclosed location

36

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:23,040

but it is beautiful

37

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:25,040

[Music]

38

00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:26,400

i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:28,000

listening all around the world all

40

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:30,319

across the united states

41

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:33,280

hither and tither to and fro back and

42

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:34,400

forth up and down

43

00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:36,480

east and west north and south far and

44

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:38,319

near

45

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:40,720

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

46

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:42,879

changer network and kgra

47

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:46,640

the planets let me know jimmy church

48

00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:50,239

what is cracking everybody how you doing

49

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:54,959

how you doing all right

50

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,149

i just got one thing to say i've

51

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:04,640

officially crossed the line

52

00:04:09,670 --> 00:04:06,959

i've been i've been warning everybody

53

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:09,680

i've crossed the line to cranky old dude

54

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:12,840

i'm just cranky old dude now got zero

55

00:04:17,830 --> 00:04:14,799

patience

56

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:17,840

i do i do

57

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:20,880

look you know what the good news is

58

00:04:28,629 --> 00:04:24,400

everybody you had a solid

59

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:28,639

eight years of a kindler

60

00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:32,800

gentler kindler

61

00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:36,320

gentler jimmy but that's over

62

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:38,400

so you had a good dose of it you know

63

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:40,160

but you know it's uh

64

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:43,360

it's over so i just got zero patience

65

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,759

man

66

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:46,560

i got zero my fuse is just like fit it's

67

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:48,479

gone

68

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:51,840

part of it is

69

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:55,120

you know it's really funny i i just

70

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:58,160

wanted for so long um in my

71

00:05:01,749 --> 00:05:01,440

real life in my real life i just i i

72

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:01,759

love

73

00:05:08,710 --> 00:05:05,680

things

74

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,720

and and i love making new friends and

75

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:11,039

you know i i don't offend my friends i

76

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:12,320

keep myself in check

77

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,880

because that's who i am you know we can

78

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:16,080

all cross that line

79

00:05:24,230 --> 00:05:20,800

but um but and i tried to roll that over

80

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:24,240

into the show want to be everybody's

81

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:24,960

friend

82

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:26,800

you know i want to make everybody happy

83

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:29,039

i just want everybody to get along wait

84

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:30,400

you know what

85

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:35,039

uh it's an impossible task

86

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:38,000

it's impossible it's just impossible and

87

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:40,320

and lately so more on that in just a bit

88

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,919

i'll tell you where i'm coming from so

89

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:44,160

more on that in just a bit but

90

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:47,759

yeah man i don't know how some people do

91

00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:48,000

it

92

00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:50,800

i don't know i i just don't know i just

93

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:51,759

don't know

94

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:54,240

all right tonight very special guest the

95

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:56,160

one and only right here on fade to black

96

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:56,639

dr

97

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,160

stephen greer disclosure updates

98

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:02,479

that's what i'm calling it he posted a

99

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:03,759

live stream

100

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,199

i think it was the middle of the week

101
00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,120
last week uh uh

102
00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:09,600
or thereabouts which i watched i watched

103
00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:11,280
the live stream

104
00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:14,080
and uh and i got a couple of uh emails

105
00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:16,560
from them and i read through those

106
00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,680
and i was like wow okay you know and

107
00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:21,840
everything that's going on in the ufo

108
00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:23,520
community that's out front that we know

109
00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:24,560
about

110
00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:27,360
and these two or three things maybe four

111
00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,680
that

112
00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:29,680
uh dr greer was talking about were

113
00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,479

things that were never

114

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:34,639

raised in the community up to this point

115

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:36,800

i thought that was very interesting

116

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:40,160

so immediately uh we reached out to each

117

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:41,600

other and said you know hey let's uh

118

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,520

let's get something as soon as we could

119

00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:45,280

which is tonight

120

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:47,600

so he will be with us at the bottom of

121

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:49,680

the hour so hang out it's going to be

122

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:52,479

another great night not only on the show

123

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:52,800

but

124

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:55,919

uh in speaking with dr greer

125

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:59,680

okay um now i've got some big news to

126
00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:00,319
report

127
00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:02,720
so let's get straight to it it's about

128
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:04,720
ufo megacon

129
00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,639
and uh now yes um i'll be there

130
00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:10,800
uh laughlin nevada aquarius hotel and

131
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:12,800
casino june 6th through the 12th right

132
00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:14,560
there laughlin nevada

133
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,240
i want everybody to come and hang out

134
00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:18,720
with us in person because

135
00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:22,000
it's live one week

136
00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:25,039
presenters things

137
00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:28,000
action a real ufo conference right here

138
00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:30,080

in the united states in laughlin nevada

139

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:33,199

so there's that part of it okay

140

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,199

and i've been announcing it and getting

141

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:37,680

everyone i told everybody about

142

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:40,400

limited ticket sales you know we're in

143

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:41,599

the middle of a pandemic

144

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,039

well i think the conference sold out

145

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:47,120

last night

146

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:50,240

ah relax and then

147

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:53,840

today the state of nevada

148

00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:56,840

has lifted all restrictions for the

149

00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:58,639

events

150

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:01,759

holy crap now um

151

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:05,120

the website there uh got the emails

152

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:07,680

about this today everybody's excited

153

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:09,039

so i'm making the announcement today

154

00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:11,680

i'll do a deeper dive with this tomorrow

155

00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:15,680

and uh and what it means but the website

156

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,960

will be updated uh by this friday to

157

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:20,160

reflect all of this

158

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:23,440

and to announce this so i want you to go

159

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,479

and visit the website

160

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:27,120

check in check often uh for when the uh

161

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:27,680

actual

162

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:30,000

updates are there i have some more

163

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:30,800

verbage

164

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,000

on on how this is going down we'll deal

165

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:35,839

with that uh tomorrow

166

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,719

and how the uh website is updated on

167

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:40,159

friday and then of course

168

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:43,360

um we'll take things further

169

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:46,880

on monday okay but

170

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,680

we can probably make this a full seven

171

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:51,440

day fade or not party

172

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:54,800

full-on and i think what that what

173

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:58,000

this involves the other cool parts about

174

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:58,880

this

175

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:01,120

are now you'll be able to go in and do a

176

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:02,480

deeper dive you want to do the front

177

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:04,000

half of the conference

178

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:05,600

you don't have to do all seven days or

179

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:07,040

you can't you want to do the back half

180

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:08,800

you want to do some specific things

181

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:10,399

i think all of that is going to open up

182

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:12,160

too as well okay

183

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:15,760

so this is fantastic news

184

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,240

okay there you go that is my big

185

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:20,399

announcement for the night follow me on

186

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:21,360

twitter

187

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:24,720

at jchurchradio

188

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:28,320

yeah at j church radio the sandboxes

189

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:29,360

hashtag f2b

190

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:32,880

on twitter we don't bite uh

191

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,160

the uh the folks over

192

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:38,240

at youtube i was just there right before

193

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:39,680

the show started

194

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:42,399

and it's so fun i just gotta check in

195

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:43,440

man

196

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:46,800

i gotta check in uh uh

197

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,720

with uh with youtube right before the

198

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,240

show so um

199

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,399

i forget why i just even brought that up

200

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:54,320

i brought that up for a reason oh

201
00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:57,279
um hello to everybody on on facebook on

202
00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:58,399
youtube

203
00:10:02,630 --> 00:10:00,880
over on the bunker cam of course the

204
00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,640
chat rooms are open

205
00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:05,519
and the sandbox is right there on

206
00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:06,800
twitter

207
00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:11,120
happy born on earth day is that today

208
00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:14,480
born on earth day

209
00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,839
i'm going to be talking about planet

210
00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:17,760
earth in just a bit

211
00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,360
and you can also email throughout the

212
00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:21,279
show jimmy jimmychurchradio.com all

213
00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:22,480

right

214

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:26,240

well breaking news

215

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,000

50 years ago nasa's apollo 14

216

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:32,800

completed the third crew mission to the

217

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:33,279

moon

218

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,360

on board apollo 14 at that time

219

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:40,720

as it landed in the pacific ocean

220

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:44,880

on february 1979 was some as 1971 some

221

00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:47,279

unusual cargo

222

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:51,040

about 500 tree

223

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:54,240

seeds that's right went

224

00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:58,640

to the moon and back the seeds

225

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:01,680

lob lolly pine sycamore sweetgum redwood

226

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,120

and douglas fir had traveled with stuart

227

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:07,200

russo one of the three nasa astronauts

228

00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:08,160

on the mission

229

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,240

they were part of an experiment to see

230

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:12,480

how seeds reacted to the space

231

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:13,360

environment

232

00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:14,320

now i know what you're saying you're

233

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:16,480

saying jimmy where are you going with

234

00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,519

this

235

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,680

well upon their return to earth the

236

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,600

seeds were germinated by

237

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:23,279

the forest service here in the united

238

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:25,839

states they were called

239

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:29,200

moon trees the resulting seedlings were

240

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:30,800

planted throughout the united states and

241

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:31,839

the world

242

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,920

nasa didn't know where they were

243

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:37,839

didn't know who planted them they did

244

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,519

some tracking down

245

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:42,000

and they found about 60 trees out of the

246

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:42,880

500

247

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:45,040

mainly in the us but some in brazil some

248

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:47,279

in japan and some in switzerland

249

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:50,000

well steve miller vice president of the

250

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,160

royal astronomical society and a

251
00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:54,000
professor at the university college of

252
00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:55,120
london

253
00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:57,519
wants to know what happened to the rest

254
00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:58,800
of them

255
00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:01,680
as does the uk space agency i didn't

256
00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:04,079
know they had one but they do

257
00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:07,519
so now the search is on

258
00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,959
for moon trees do you have any in your

259
00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,320
yard

260
00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:14,399
over in the uk do you know of any moon

261
00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:16,959
trees contact steve miller

262
00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:19,920
i had no idea this ever went on and it's

263
00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:21,279

really cool

264

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:23,440

all right well you know what's going on

265

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:24,720

i've been watching all the posts in

266

00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:26,320

social media

267

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:29,600

all the snow action that's right and i'm

268

00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:31,040

looking at the date it is

269

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:34,959

indeed april 21st yeah next month is may

270

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:35,279

we're

271

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,639

summertime and then even if

272

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:45,120

the calendar right here right here on my

273

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:46,320

computer it says

274

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:49,600

4 21 20 21 right there man that's a lot

275

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:52,880

of 20s and 21s right but

276

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,639

calendar says spring a wintry storm will

277

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,560

be bringing a late round of snow

278

00:13:02,069 --> 00:13:00,160

record low temperatures and severe

279

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:02,079

storms throughout the northeast today

280

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,519

and tonight

281

00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:06,480

in a sign that old man winter isn't

282

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:08,560

loosening his freezing grip

283

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,959

on millions of people just yet not yet

284

00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:12,560

freeze warnings

285

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:14,800

are currently in effect for over 70

286

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,399

million people from the plains through

287

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,240

the northeast united states

288

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:21,920

and over 80 record low temperatures

289

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:25,360

are expected by tomorrow and that is

290

00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:28,959

nuts well check this out breaking news

291

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:32,720

the great isaiiah scroll

292

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:36,079

a famous dead sea scroll manuscript was

293

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:39,040

written by not just one but

294

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:42,800

two scribes according to a new study

295

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:43,600

that

296

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:46,720

right ai

297

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:49,920

and statistics to detect subtle

298

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:50,720

differences

299

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:52,880

in handwriting on the ancient document

300

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:53,920

now

301
00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:56,720
the two scribes wrote in such a similar

302
00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:57,600
manner

303
00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:59,519
that the differences between the two are

304
00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:01,120
visible to the naked eye

305
00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:03,600
a detail that suggests the scribes might

306
00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:05,199
have had similar training

307
00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:07,920
right went to the same school or maybe

308
00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:08,880
they hung out

309
00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:11,920
at the same bar we don't know but all of

310
00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:13,600
this is in the study

311
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:16,240
the researchers methods detected subtle

312
00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:17,040
and numerous

313
00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:18,959

differences in the handwriting that

314

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:20,320

cannot be seen

315

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:23,680

and the discovery that the scribes uh

316

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:26,720

collaborated on the greatest scroll

317

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:29,760

reveals that ancient scribes worked

318

00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:33,440

in teams it wasn't just

319

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,639

one dude it's breaking news more on this

320

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,399

as it develops let's get this show

321

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:40,560

cracking

322

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,160

happy birthday to today james mcavoy

323

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:46,800

today is 42. he's great but he was

324

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:48,160

really great in his

325

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:51,360

dark materials comedian funny man great

326
00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:52,000
actor

327
00:15:02,949 --> 00:14:59,839
the hangover right iggy pop

328
00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:02,959
today is 74. and i went

329
00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,079
love iggy pop i went back and

330
00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:09,120
one of you know out of all of his stuff

331
00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:12,480
the one album for me and the one

332
00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:15,519
song that i just loved featured steve

333
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:18,240
jones with the sex pistols on guitar

334
00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:21,760
is a song called cold metal

335
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,040
and and the video man it's such an

336
00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,920
80s video man it's like iggy pop and his

337
00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:29,040
80s

338
00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,320

freshness and the production

339

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:35,040

it's like big hair man it's like poison

340

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:37,440

it's like a poison video featuring iggy

341

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:38,240

pop

342

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:40,240

but i love that song i love that song

343

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:42,000

and i love what uh steve jones did on

344

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:43,440

that entire record

345

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:46,320

iggy pop today is 74 go check out cold

346

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:47,040

metal

347

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:49,120

you've never seen iggy pop like this the

348

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:50,480

cures robert

349

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:54,079

smith today is 72.

350

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:57,600

on this day in history 2016

351

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:01,519

prince is found dead in his paisley park

352

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:03,920

studio right there in minnesota the

353

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:06,959

cause of death was accidental overdose

354

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:10,880

of fentanyl he was 57 years old

355

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,800

when he died i barely even knew what

356

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:15,120

fentanyl was

357

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:18,320

i don't think any of us did times have

358

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:18,800

changed

359

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:21,839

a fader fact okay here we go that's a

360

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:23,360

good one

361

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:27,519

jim thompson you got to look this up too

362

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:31,279

this is imagine

363

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:34,639

not quite bill gates but

364

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:38,240

like that not quite elon musk but

365

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:41,440

at that level i mean at that level

366

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:44,320

okay almost almost and that's jim

367

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:45,519

thompson

368

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:49,120

turned

369

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:53,120

tai silk into a global commodity

370

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:54,800

he moved to thailand and started one of

371

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:56,959

the most successful business ventures

372

00:17:00,870 --> 00:17:00,320

in the history of the world becoming

373

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:00,880

rich

374

00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:04,319

beyond measure socialite and did it all

375

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:06,799

by 1967.

376

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:09,919

that was the year that he left for a

377

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:10,880

biking trip

378

00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:19,590

gone and that

379

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:21,760

is your fader imagine bill gates gets on

380

00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:23,600

the bike

381

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:29,510

and disappears elon musk gets on the

382

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:30,840

bike

383

00:17:34,510 --> 00:17:33,840

gone think about that that's jim

384

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:34,520

thompson

385

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:42,470

that is your fader fact and that

386

00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:46,000

is river moon coffee fade to black blend

387

00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:49,440

i like my coffee doc i do

388

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:52,640

i do like my coffee dark burnt

389

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:55,840

i like burnt coffee i like burnt

390

00:18:02,870 --> 00:17:59,280

coffee i like that smoky

391

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:02,880

thing and that's what you get with fade

392

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:04,000

to black blend

393

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:06,559

that's it our game changer blend it's a

394

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:08,000

little softer

395

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:11,679

smoother but

396

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:21,110

earth day happy what

397

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:24,559

what what what david

398

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:27,679

you're confusing me with this man

399

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:31,280

no idea it's funny though

400

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:33,919

and just uh just check out hashtag if to

401

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,960

be the sandbox

402

00:18:38,789 --> 00:18:36,400

on twitter you can see what i'm talking

403

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,799

about tonight very special guest steven

404

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:41,039

greer is with us we're calling this

405

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,760

evening disclosure updates because he's

406

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:45,120

got a few things that

407

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:47,679

need to be talked about tonight and all

408

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,400

of them of course relate to disclosure

409

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,240

and we'll be doing all of that and

410

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:54,240

having another conversation so

411

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:56,000

he'll be with us in a few short minutes

412

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,679

stay right there

413

00:19:01,270 --> 00:19:00,240

and i was talking earlier about me being

414

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:01,280

i'm cranky

415

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:06,799

i'm serious like get off my lawn

416

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:10,000

that's where i am and

417

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:12,400

and some things you know i i've always

418

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:14,880

been able to let go of right now

419

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,039

i'm not i'm not there i'm not there i'm

420

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:18,799

not there so what am i talking about

421

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:25,669

because you know first man you know

422

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:34,710

what our milky way

423

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,559

is big and i comment on this all the

424

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:40,480

time

425

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:43,679

i hope that by now

426
00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:46,720
it's starting to sink in

427
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:54,870
the milky way stretches

428
00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:58,000
over 150 000 light years

429
00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:01,440
edge to edge not the universe

430
00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:02,640
sounds like i'm talking about the

431
00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:04,320
universe i'm not i'm talking about the

432
00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:05,679
milky way

433
00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:09,840
a hundred and fifty thousand light years

434
00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,480
from edge to edge now chew on that for a

435
00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,720
second

436
00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:17,760
our closest star neighbor as we know

437
00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:21,039
is proxima centauri proxima centauri

438
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:21,679

it's just

439

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:26,000

4.5 light years away all right

440

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:29,520

it's so close to us that if it was

441

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,240

observed

442

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:33,280

from say an e.t civilization 10 000

443

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:37,039

light years away one would think

444

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:40,240

that we had a binary star system our sun

445

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:43,280

and proxima will practically be on top

446

00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:44,080

of each other

447

00:20:48,310 --> 00:20:46,000

from that distance seriously that's what

448

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:48,320

they would see

449

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:52,240

but proxima is very very far away

450

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:56,480

how far well let me tell you

451
00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,960
if you were standing in downtown dallas

452
00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:01,120
texas

453
00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:05,039
and dropped a single grain of salt

454
00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:13,270
all right and then tossed another

455
00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:16,640
single grain of salt on a sidewalk

456
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,669
you would have some idea about how far

457
00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:26,000
away proxima centauri is

458
00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:30,720
from planet earth it's like that

459
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:33,840
that gives you some sense of the size

460
00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:36,880
of our milky way and that's our closest

461
00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:40,640
neighbor it's ginormous

462
00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:44,320
the way that science looks at our galaxy

463
00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:46,640

in the totality of the universe

464

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:48,960

has changed greatly over the last 10 or

465

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:50,559

20 years

466

00:21:54,310 --> 00:21:53,919

and we have learned a lot this knowledge

467

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:54,320

has

468

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:57,520

trickled down to us the masses

469

00:22:01,990 --> 00:21:58,960

and it's out there for all of you to

470

00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:02,000

research but to be totally honest here

471

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:05,440

the numbers theories and facts

472

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:07,840

change almost daily you have to stay on

473

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:08,880

top of things and

474

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:12,640

i do so i'm here for you

475

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:16,000

people people have been

476
00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:18,880
reporting about seeing strange things in

477
00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:20,640
our skies for

478
00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:23,440
what seems like thousands of years but

479
00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:26,240
up until very recently

480
00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:29,520
nobody knew where they were coming from

481
00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:32,559
and most of this is based on just one

482
00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:37,520
fact one until 25 years ago

483
00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:39,760
we thought that the only planets

484
00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:41,039
anywhere

485
00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:45,120
were right here in our own solar system

486
00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:49,039
as fact today

487
00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:52,559
the facts are daunting the numbers are

488
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,960

so

489

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:54,880

big that we barely understand the

490

00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:57,039

significance of it all

491

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:59,360

that little grain of salt in oklahoma

492

00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:00,480

city

493

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:06,840

is repeated over 500 billion times

494

00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:11,919

each with at least one planet

495

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:14,640

right here in our own milky way not the

496

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:15,600

universe right

497

00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:18,480

here in our own milky way how many of

498

00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:19,039

those

499

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,159

worlds have water are

500

00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:25,440

rocky have oxygen and nitrogen

501
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,120
right are in the goldilocks zone

502
00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:32,240
the number is north

503
00:23:39,120 --> 00:23:42,630
probably all of them

504
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:45,750
right microbial life

505
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:49,600
life that that is self-regen you know

506
00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,200
all of them intelligent life

507
00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:56,400
well who knows but the number

508
00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:06,470
how many have developed

509
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:10,000
beyond us technically i mean

510
00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:13,600
right well just imagine

511
00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:16,840
where we will be in another thousand

512
00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:20,720
years right here on earth

513
00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:22,000

where are we gonna be in a thousand

514

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:24,320

years it's like holy crap right

515

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:25,840

think about how far we've come in the

516

00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:28,240

last hundred years

517

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,840

we've only had real science for 300

518

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:33,360

years

519

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:41,600

we are just talking about that much time

520

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:44,880

it's like holy crap right

521

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:48,480

well how many civilizations

522

00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:51,520

out there right now

523

00:24:58,630 --> 00:24:55,039

are at least that thousand years

524

00:25:05,029 --> 00:24:58,640

in front of us one

525

00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:08,149

now with what i have seen with

526

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:12,840

what i know somebody

527

00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:15,760

something is visiting this

528

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:20,000

planet they know we are here

529

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:27,990

but with all of the

530

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:31,360

recent confirmed data about our milky

531

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,320

way

532

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,960

my guess is that there are tens of

533

00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:36,000

thousands if not

534

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:38,559

millions of intelligent civilizations

535

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:42,720

right now that are keeping track of us

536

00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:46,320

up close or at a distance doesn't matter

537

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:50,320

this this is the conversation we need to

538

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,400

be having today

539

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,600

that's the conversation these are the

540

00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:01,830

what i have seen is a fact

541

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,159

it's not there for conjecture it's not

542

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,240

here for interpolation

543

00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:08,640

what did he see is he telling the truth

544

00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:09,679

what i have seen

545

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,070

so today and maybe it's my cranky old

546

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:18,799

man attitude but today

547

00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:20,960

when i see the things that are presented

548

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:23,120

about ufos in the media both social and

549

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:24,799

mass

550

00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:27,360

that are just outright blown up made up

551
00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:28,720
crazy talk

552
00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:31,760
it upsets me i don't have patience for

553
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,880
it anymore

554
00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:34,960
we need to be talking about the facts

555
00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:39,120
and the reality

556
00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:40,960
today we know enough about what is out

557
00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,720
there about the planets of stars and the

558
00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:43,919
galaxies

559
00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:47,039
we don't need a carnival atmosphere with

560
00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:49,760
flying pyramids evading our beautiful

561
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,240
blue

562
00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:53,760
gem we don't need it

563
00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:56,720

the facts are fascinating enough we need

564

00:27:02,950 --> 00:26:59,360

to stay right there

565

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:02,960

now i've thought about this a lot i mean

566

00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:05,520

should i just jump on the corbel

567

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,039

bandwagon

568

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:09,360

right should i just do it and yell holy

569

00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:11,679

crap man flying pyramids check out this

570

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:14,640

video this league video is real

571

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:17,520

right our navy is being harassed by e.t

572

00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:18,480

right now

573

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,320

the senate intelligence committee is

574

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:22,480

going to be briefed on alien ships

575

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:25,679

swarming over the uss russell

576

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:29,440

man right should i be that guy

577

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:32,000

should i be out there just waving that

578

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,240

flag saying the struggle is real man but

579

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:36,480

now it's over disclosure has arrived

580

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,470

no i can't and won't do it

581

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:48,880

although i know that e.t is here and i

582

00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:49,679

know this

583

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:53,360

has been and will be but i just can't do

584

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:54,320

it

585

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,399

i don't give a crap about anyone who

586

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:58,399

wants to be critical of me

587

00:28:02,310 --> 00:28:01,919

for not participating in this charade

588

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:02,320

look

589

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:04,799

right now as i speak to you there are

590

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:07,520

probably a million civilizations

591

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:11,760

talking about us earthlings

592

00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:15,679

right now this has to be true

593

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:19,919

the numbers support this the numbers

594

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:22,720

do not support flying pyramids with

595

00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:23,360

flashing

596

00:28:32,710 --> 00:28:31,190

seriously i'm your host jimmy church the

597

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:32,720

cranky old dude

598

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:35,919

this is fade to black the game changer

599

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:37,919

network and kg are a the planet

600

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:38,799

tonight's guest

601
00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:41,600
dr stephen greer i'll be right back

602
00:28:57,890 --> 00:28:43,039
after this short break

603
00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:05,170
[Music]

604
00:29:24,840 --> 00:29:28,840
so

605
00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:30,310
[Music]

606
00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,480
this is nicole church daughter of you

607
00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:34,640
know who and you're listening to fade to

608
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:37,039
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

609
00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:41,120
game changer network

610
00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:43,360
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

611
00:29:50,700 --> 00:29:49,750
fate to black will now pause for alien

612
00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,710
identification

613
00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,080

[Music]

614

00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:55,200

the station talks the net kg r

615

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:01,269

introducing the game changer blend from

616

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,200

river moon coffee that delivers a

617

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:05,600

customized blend made specifically

618

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:08,000

for the fader knots if the game is

619

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:08,799

rigged

620

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:11,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

621

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:12,880

some bite

622

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:15,200

game changer is the coffee of choice for

623

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:17,440

those that prefer an organic dark roast

624

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:18,559

that is slightly

625

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:22,080

lighter and milder but it's still dark

626
00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:24,640
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

627
00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:25,520
with a rich

628
00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:28,080
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

629
00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:30,159
to perfection for a great coffee to

630
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:31,360
start your day

631
00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:34,399
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

632
00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:35,279
between

633
00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:37,279
artisan small batch roasted to

634
00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:40,240
perfection usda certified organic all

635
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,799
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

636
00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:44,720
packaged in the usa

637
00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:46,799
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

638
00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:49,039

on the banners over on our site and use

639

00:30:57,560 --> 00:30:50,960

the promo code f2b

640

00:30:57,570 --> 00:31:03,269

[Music]

641

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:08,149

make rivermooncoffee.com kgraradio.com

642

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:09,919

this is jimmy church of fade to black

643

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:12,720

and you can get our podcast for just two

644

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:14,159

dollars per month

645

00:31:18,430 --> 00:31:15,679

all you have to do is click on the

646

00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,440

podcast banner over at

647

00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:20,240

jimmychurchradio.com

648

00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,799

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

649

00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:24,159

is pushing emotions

650

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:26,399

which in turn pushes health the wrong

651
00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:27,840
direction do you ever get an ache

652
00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:29,120
because life is uneasy

653
00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,600
try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

654
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,440
life change tea works on your digestive

655
00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:35,039
tract helping to move food through

656
00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,600
quicker

657
00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,840
and comfortably so your health is spot

658
00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:39,840
on life change team may not help with

659
00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,799
world issues

660
00:31:45,110 --> 00:31:42,880
but it will help with your digestive

661
00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:45,120
issues a glass a day helps keep the

662
00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:46,399
intruders away

663
00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:49,679

so change your life today log on to get

664

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:52,159

the tea.com that's get the tea

665

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:54,720

dot com if your health game is off get

666

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,799

on by ordering life change tea

667

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,200

get the tea.com and while you're on our

668

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,880

site look around at the great

669

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:03,039

non-gmo organic supplements and if

670

00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:04,240

you're a sales shopper

671

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:06,640

go to our specials page and see what's

672

00:32:09,110 --> 00:32:07,440

for you

673

00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:09,120

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

674

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:10,640

and i'm sure glad for its health

675

00:32:14,750 --> 00:32:11,600

benefits

676
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,760
again that's get the tea.com get the

677
00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:16,559
tea.com

678
00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:19,919
the tea that makes you go fader knots

679
00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,600
when you think about the future of our

680
00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:23,360
country and where we're headed do you

681
00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:25,440
wonder about the food supply

682
00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:28,080
i do disruptions in the food supply

683
00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:29,679
chain could be disastrous

684
00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,760
and they usually occur with little

685
00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:34,000
warning that's why the smartest thing

686
00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:35,039
you can do today

687
00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,240
is to stockpile emergency food water

688
00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:40,559

and other essentials i personally

689

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:41,679

recommend my

690

00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:43,840

patriot supply they're the nation's

691

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,399

largest emergency preparedness company

692

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:48,640

serving millions of customers for more

693

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:49,760

than a decade

694

00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,159

in fact they're the only source my

695

00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:54,799

family trusts for our preparedness plan

696

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,919

you should too right now save 20

697

00:33:01,909 --> 00:33:00,480

off a full four week supply of delicious

698

00:33:05,509 --> 00:33:01,919

meals that provide 2

699

00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:05,519

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

700

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:08,399

doesn't it especially now so go to

701
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:10,720
prepare preparewithjimmy.com and get

702
00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:11,440
ready

703
00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:14,720
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

704
00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:16,000
time to lose

705
00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:24,310
nine out of ten geneticists agree

706
00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:28,080
fade to black is not

707
00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:31,760
your father's radio show on the game

708
00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:33,360
changer radio network

709
00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:38,000
and kgra the planet

710
00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:40,000
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

711
00:33:47,149 --> 00:33:44,559
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

712
00:33:54,510 --> 00:33:47,159
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

713
00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:04,789

[Music]

714

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:06,399

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

715

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,240

your host jimmy church tonight dr

716

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:10,560

stephen greer is with us

717

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,480

i'm calling this disclosure updates

718

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:14,800

tonight but he's got uh a few things

719

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:15,679

that

720

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:17,839

uh he brought up to our community last

721

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:19,200

week we're gonna cover all of those and

722

00:34:22,869 --> 00:34:20,240

much more

723

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:22,879

tomorrow night is fader night open lines

724

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:25,679

all night long and i've got a drive by

725

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:28,480

uh tomorrow night from uh richard dolan

726

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:29,760

so he's going to come hang out with us

727

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:31,119

for a little bit then we'll go straight

728

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,720

to open lines

729

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,480

tonight dr stephen greer we're going to

730

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,480

be discussing the recent possible

731

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,440

space arms treaty uh what may be

732

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:41,760

expected with the new uaptf

733

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,599

report the task force report due to the

734

00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,280

u.s senate this june

735

00:34:49,109 --> 00:34:47,359

and of course his upcoming new film

736

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,119

project and

737

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:51,440

uh he's also got a live webinar coming

738

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:52,639

up and i will post

739

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:55,760
all of that in uh social media uh

740

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:58,000
shortly and we'll be discussing that too

741

00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:58,960
as well

742

00:35:03,589 --> 00:35:01,760
uh dr greer is the founder of the

743

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:03,599
disclosure project the center for the

744

00:35:06,630 --> 00:35:05,599
study of extraterrestrial intelligence

745

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:06,640
otherwise known as c

746

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:09,200
seti the orion project in serious

747

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,480
technology advanced

748

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:13,920
research llc dr greer is also the author

749

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:15,839
of four books and multiple dvds on the

750

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:17,119
ufo et subject

751
00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:19,520
including the documentary serious and

752
00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,720
has appears on

753
00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:23,440
cbs bbc the discovery channel history

754
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,119
channel ancient aliens

755
00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:28,160
and the movie thrive his last two films

756
00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:30,240
unacknowledged and close encounters of

757
00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:31,359
the fifth kind

758
00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,800
are two of the most watched

759
00:35:38,430 --> 00:35:35,440
documentaries of the last four years

760
00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:38,440
you can reach out via the website

761
00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:40,000
ce5film.com

762
00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:42,240
and we've got another website that i'm

763
00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:44,320

gonna post up here in just a minute

764

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,720

and you can go and uh get uh registered

765

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:48,160

and all the information

766

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:50,720

for his upcoming live webinar i would

767

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:52,800

like to welcome back to fade to black

768

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,440

dr steven greer dr greer how are you

769

00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:58,320

tonight man how you doing i'm doing

770

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,359

great how are you

771

00:36:02,390 --> 00:36:01,040

all right you know what every time

772

00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:02,400

you're on i'm

773

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:05,599

i'm that much better but you know dr

774

00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:07,280

greer i wanted to ask you

775

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:10,480

i want to start off here um

776

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:13,200

i am doing my best you've got a couple

777

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:14,320

of years on me

778

00:36:20,069 --> 00:36:17,760

not much you look great but i'm starting

779

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:20,079

to find out of my old age i'm about to

780

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:20,400

turn

781

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:25,440

dude of ufology

782

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,920

right where i just don't i just don't

783

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:29,839

have patience anymore

784

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:32,960

and i'm doing everything i can

785

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,520

uh to keep from getting angry you know

786

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:37,200

like get off my lawn

787

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:40,640

you've been at this now for 30 years

788

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,480

how have you kept your feet on the

789

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:44,720

ground and kept yourself

790

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,119

from turning into the cranky old dude

791

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:50,160

like i'm about to do

792

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:52,640

well you know of course the center

793

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,400

project that we've done

794

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:57,280

for 30 years is a close encounters of

795

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:58,480

the fifth kind and

796

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:01,839

the ce5 contact initiative there's an

797

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:04,320

app by that name ce5 contact

798

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,880

is really centered in consciousness

799

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:08,880

higher states of consciousness

800

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:12,880

a sort of a deep sense of spirituality

801
00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:15,920
and where we are in the cosmos and

802
00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,200
and those areas of

803
00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,160
investigation and exploration and that's

804
00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:24,480
all very very positive so

805
00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:26,079
now a lot of people of course know that

806
00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,520
i found that the disclosure movement

807
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,800
that all that stuff

808
00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,880
but the core in the heart of what we've

809
00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:32,800
been working on is actually incredibly

810
00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,839
beautiful

811
00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:36,160
and it's the harmony of heart and mind

812
00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:38,000
coming together and that's always

813
00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:42,640

renewing and uh reinvigorating

814

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:46,240

but how do you handle the frustration

815

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:49,280

you know i remember that yeah that

816

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:52,160

meditation and and work out you know

817

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,200

like you know

818

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:55,280

last night i was a leg pressing 900

819

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,240

pounds and

820

00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:58,560

you know i move a lot of iron around

821

00:38:04,230 --> 00:37:59,599

just

822

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:04,240

than breaking plates right

823

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:06,000

right right i guess i got to get on the

824

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:07,520

treadmill um

825

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,480

i i remember and that'll never happen i

826

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:13,280

i can't keep a martini glass

827

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:16,640

you know on the on the treadmill but

828

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:19,040

um i remember you and i talking about

829

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,480

this last year

830

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,160

privately about some of the excitement

831

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,079

that was uh going on in the middle of

832

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,599

the summer last year

833

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:29,280

and but coupled with that the

834

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,960

frustration of some of the

835

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,560

disinformation around

836

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,680

some of the excitement and it it

837

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:37,520

you know it's so easy to get excited but

838

00:38:41,550 --> 00:38:39,040

at the same time

839

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:41,560

you just get frustrated with the

840

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:42,800

confliction

841

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,000

and the debunkers and the skeptics and

842

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:48,160

and and the the trolling and social

843

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:49,040

media

844

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,720

where sometimes you just want to throw

845

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:52,320

your hands up in the air but you can't

846

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:53,760

do that you've got to keep your foot on

847

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:54,320

the gas

848

00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:57,760

don't you yeah i stay focused on the

849

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:58,640

purpose which

850

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:01,359

you know are three big uh things that we

851
00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:02,320
focus on

852
00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:05,599
in in my project peaceful contact

853
00:39:09,190 --> 00:39:08,160
as ambassadors from humanity to these

854
00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:09,200
civilizations

855
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,599
all of them without prejudice uh

856
00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,440
disclosure and getting the truth out to

857
00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:14,400
the public

858
00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,560
have wonderful solutions

859
00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,720
and technology and energy and propulsion

860
00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,160
systems that if they could

861
00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:24,640
be brought out or declassified would

862
00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:25,200
give us

863
00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:28,240

a sustainable civilization without

864

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:29,760

poverty or pollution

865

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:33,040

so those are the things i focus on and

866

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:35,359

all the other noise and the cacophony

867

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,640

and the whatever

868

00:39:40,150 --> 00:39:38,240

you know that's fine i've just learned

869

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,160

to accept that

870

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:42,240

and the endless defamations and

871

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,440

accusations i mean

872

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:45,200

none of that matters to me at this point

873

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:46,640

it never did frankly

874

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,960

because you know i keep my compass very

875

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:50,480

clear where we're headed

876

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:53,359

um now it is frustrating that for

877

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:55,119

example in the mainstream media

878

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,599

which of course you know literally on

879

00:40:02,870 --> 00:39:59,599

the payroll the intelligence community

880

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:02,880

the the information coming out all of it

881

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:04,560

has had attached to it

882

00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:06,640

this scary narrative of the a national

883

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:08,079

security threat

884

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:11,200

or the uats or whatever the fattish word

885

00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:12,640

they're going to call it this year

886

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:15,680

is um are uh somehow

887

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,400

menacing our destroyers and our worships

888

00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:20,319

now what's interesting about that we

889

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:22,400

predicted this in the 90s

890

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:24,000

and people who go back and read in the

891

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:25,920

1990s a paper i wrote

892

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:28,480

when disclosure serves secrecy it

893

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:29,520

literally outlines

894

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:31,280

everything happening in the last couple

895

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,880

years with this and

896

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,480

we knew this and the reason it wasn't

897

00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:36,640

like i was on the psychic hotline

898

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:38,160

although our group does do remote

899

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:39,760

viewing into the future and what have

900

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,240

you

901
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:42,400
it was because i had been read into or

902
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,520
briefed

903
00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:46,400
on that on what this agenda is uh and

904
00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,040
this was

905
00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,359
you know around the time that i also met

906
00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:50,960
uh carol rosen who was

907
00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:53,599
the spokesperson for verner von braun

908
00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:54,160
who

909
00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,440
literally invented the rock and trade

910
00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:58,240
off hitler and not only had she been

911
00:41:02,710 --> 00:40:59,280
warned of this

912
00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,720
by verner von braun in 1974

913
00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:04,640

when she was in the 70s when she was one

914

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:06,160

of the few women executives in the

915

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:07,440

aerospace industry

916

00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:10,640

she saw a document outlining all the

917

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:13,359

wars from the 70s until now

918

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:16,560

culminating in the hoaxing false flag

919

00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:19,280

of an alien threat and trying to unite

920

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:20,319

the world

921

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,800

uh militaristically in sort of in a

922

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:24,319

totalitarian way

923

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:26,720

against the aliens she saw that document

924

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:28,800

by the way general wesley clark saw

925

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:31,280

part of it and actually spoke of it on

926

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:32,800

democracy now people can

927

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:36,000

fact check this so this is you know this

928

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,599

is something that has been baked into

929

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:39,520

our paradigm and understanding

930

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:41,520

for a very long time so when it begins

931

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:42,800

to happen

932

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:45,680

like it started happening with uh

933

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:46,720

professional

934

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,160

counter counterintelligence

935

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:50,720

disinformation agents like elizondo and

936

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:51,520

others

937

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,800

this was totally expected predicted

938

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:56,240

and known it was going to happen there

939

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:58,079

was nothing surprising about it

940

00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,520

and therefore there was really no great

941

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:02,240

frustration about it was what we were

942

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:05,200

actually saying was the long-term you

943

00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:06,000

know 70

944

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:09,280

75-year defense strategy plan that was

945

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:10,720

concocted in the 70s

946

00:42:17,430 --> 00:42:14,319

60s and i'm sorry 60s and even 50s

947

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,440

so that that's kind of it's contextual

948

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:19,680

people have the context and understand

949

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:20,640

that this has

950

00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:23,119

always been part and parcel of the

951
00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,839
secrecy

952
00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:25,839
is that at first it would come out

953
00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:27,839
through interested parties and sort of

954
00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:29,839
fringe communities

955
00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:31,520
then it would come out through

956
00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,520
organizations that were with front and

957
00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,440
get it into the mainstream media

958
00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,440
now this year it's going to come out

959
00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:39,119
directly from the pentagon

960
00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:40,319
and the director of national

961
00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:42,800
intelligence and there is a consistent

962
00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:46,640
thread through it and that is the best

963
00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,240

disinformation false information has

964

00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:52,640

some really true information in it and

965

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:54,240

it creates this poison pill that

966

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:55,920

everyone's going to swallow and believe

967

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:56,480

and

968

00:43:02,470 --> 00:42:59,839

effective

969

00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:02,480

you know a good analogy is after 9 11

970

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:03,599

when dick cheney was

971

00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:05,920

you know had colin powell the the

972

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:07,200

secretary of state

973

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,640

and he had been chairman of the joint

974

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:10,560

chiefs of staff go up to the united

975

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:11,359

nations and

976

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:12,720

talk about all the weapons of mass

977

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:15,520

destruction that saddam hussein had when

978

00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:17,280

in reality everyone knew he didn't have

979

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,400

any at all

980

00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:20,640

and and uh but he was set up and his

981

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:21,440

chief of staff

982

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:24,720

admitted that on camera

983

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:26,880

and so that's how we got into the iraq

984

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:28,400

war so this is

985

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,960

one of the problems is the media the

986

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:32,560

mainstream media now of course

987

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:35,359

the big internet giants are never writ

988

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:36,160

large

989

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,160

gonna tell the american public this fact

990

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:40,400

and this truth and that's why you and i

991

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:42,079

and other people in the alternative

992

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,800

world

993

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,720

and in social media have to speak the

994

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:46,720

truth and continue to speak it

995

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,839

still uh colin powell's one regret

996

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,599

you know he's mentioned it so many times

997

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:53,200

i wish i could take that

998

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:55,359

that presentation back from the united

999

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:56,480

nations

1000

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:59,119

now i wanted to ask you um okay so last

1001

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:00,400

week i watched your

1002

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:03,440

your uh impromptu

1003

00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:06,880

urgent live stream and and i thought

1004

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:08,160

okay what's going on here

1005

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:11,760

okay so i'm tuned in and you said

1006

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:14,560

uh some things at the front of it about

1007

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:14,960

uh

1008

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:18,000

carol rosin and this

1009

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,920

space treaty um now i don't wanna i

1010

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,040

because

1011

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:25,440

of um i didn't gather all of the

1012

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:26,880

information and

1013

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,839

and and you were a little bit limited on

1014

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:31,839

the details of that

1015

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:35,119

what can you tell us what was who who

1016

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:36,079

signed it who

1017

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:39,359

retracted right how far did it get off

1018

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:40,000

the ground

1019

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,680

where is it now can you give us those

1020

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:44,000

details

1021

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:47,040

yeah so there are 122 countries or maybe

1022

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:48,400

a couple more now

1023

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,240

who have agreed in principle to sign a

1024

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,079

treaty to keep weapons

1025

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,480

out of space the big holdouts have been

1026

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,839

the united states united kingdom a

1027

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:57,359

couple of our allies

1028

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,720

now a few weeks ago

1029

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:03,119

the biden administration indicated that

1030

00:45:07,190 --> 00:45:04,160

they would want to go

1031

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:07,200

that they agree to that in principle

1032

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:09,280

but since then the council on foreign

1033

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,720

relations and others

1034

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,640

have inserted themselves and are now

1035

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:14,720

trying to unwind that or walk that

1036

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:16,079

statement back

1037

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:19,280

so uh the reason this is so important

1038

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:22,720

is because uh and and we are now getting

1039

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:23,359

some

1040

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:26,480

russian people and on on

1041

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:29,119

sunday this coming sunday mm-hmm uh

1042

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:29,920

we're gonna do

1043

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:31,520

uh the 20-year anniversary of the

1044

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:34,240

disclosure project it's 20 years

1045

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:37,119

uh this spring and so we're doing an

1046

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:38,640

event there will be a live

1047

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:41,200

webinar and we're going to have the the

1048

00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:42,240

one the man

1049

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:44,319

who's a cosmonaut who trains the other

1050

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:45,680

astronauts and cosmonauts

1051
00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:49,119
in russia and some video that's been

1052
00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:49,599
done

1053
00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:53,119
by russian generals

1054
00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,480
talking specifically about the fact that

1055
00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:58,400
the ufos are real these are

1056
00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:00,480
extraterrestrial civilizations

1057
00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,720
that they are not hostile and that we

1058
00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:04,319
share space with them

1059
00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:06,800
and it is extremely dangerous to

1060
00:46:12,829 --> 00:46:09,280
weaponize space and so we have to

1061
00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:12,839
keep space free of these uh offensive

1062
00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:14,079
weapons

1063
00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:18,880

that is running quite counter to

1064

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,000

the space force and space command which

1065

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:23,760

is kind of part of that

1066

00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:27,280

and the u.s endeavor which is already

1067

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:29,680

put very destructive weapons on

1068

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:33,760

satellites so we were this is a complex

1069

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,480

issue

1070

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:36,240

what i have been saying to various world

1071

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:38,160

leaders for a very long time

1072

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,000

is that you cannot make the conventional

1073

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:42,319

geopolitical argument oh you know

1074

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:44,240

let's you know keep weapons out of space

1075

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:45,520

because of

1076

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,800

superpower conflicts and

1077

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,880

uh the competition between russia china

1078

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:52,319

united states whatever

1079

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:54,720

it has to have the extraterrestrial

1080

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:56,800

component put in otherwise

1081

00:47:00,710 --> 00:47:00,000

it's just the default position is great

1082

00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:00,720

power

1083

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:06,319

and anyone who's ahead in that game like

1084

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,440

the united states

1085

00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:09,520

isn't going to put the pause button on

1086

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,079

so it has to get elevated to something

1087

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,079

that is more what the heart of the

1088

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,480

matter is now the reason that has it

1089

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,640

happened is a little bit frustrating

1090

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:20,640

and that is because these other

1091

00:47:23,950 --> 00:47:21,839

countries

1092

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,960

are also intimidated by this

1093

00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:25,680

transnational

1094

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,520

uh clandestine organization frankly

1095

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:31,920

that has been keeping this secret for

1096

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:34,960

many decades and which has enormous

1097

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:38,079

geopolitical economic power so i think

1098

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,839

that what we're trying to do is say look

1099

00:47:43,990 --> 00:47:41,599

the time for playing footsie

1100

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:44,000

under the table on this is over people

1101
00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:45,440
are going to have to step forward and do

1102
00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:46,640
this properly

1103
00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:49,359
luckily we are getting some really great

1104
00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:50,559
progress

1105
00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:53,599
in in various countries on that um and

1106
00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:56,720
people are going to see on sunday uh

1107
00:48:02,470 --> 00:47:59,760
when we do this five hour webinar with

1108
00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:02,480
people uh from all you know from russia

1109
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,000
but the cosmonauts uh

1110
00:48:08,230 --> 00:48:06,720
a whole bunch of new evidence in cases

1111
00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:08,240
that are going to be presented and

1112
00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,359
including

1113
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,000

quite astonishingly a photograph we need

1114

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:14,160

help in helping people

1115

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:17,520

run this to ground that came out of a

1116

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,040

woman who had worked at the on the

1117

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:21,040

atomic bomb and was at roswell when the

1118

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:22,880

crash happened

1119

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,160

that is from the 1920s of

1120

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,319

some kind of humanoid creature being

1121

00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:29,760

dissected on a slab

1122

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,760

we're going to show that we have a high

1123

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:33,520

res file with this

1124

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:36,640

very old we're talking 80 year old uh

1125

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:40,720

90 year old uh actually 100 year old

1126

00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:42,720

uh photograph because it could be as

1127

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:45,119

early as 1921 or 22

1128

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:49,040

that it was taken um we actually have

1129

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:52,079

seen and had the original five by seven

1130

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:54,800

photograph analyzed the paper it was

1131

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:55,760

printed on

1132

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:59,599

was from pre-1950s we've had an analyze

1133

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:00,079

and the

1134

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:04,160

the medical equipment and all the

1135

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:07,760

styles have been confirmed by the top

1136

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,280

medical archivists in the world to be

1137

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:11,520

from the 20s and the top

1138

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:14,240

clothing experts at the museum of modern

1139

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:15,040

art

1140

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:18,160

in new york as confirmed from the 20s so

1141

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:18,720

we have

1142

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:20,960

absolutely the provenance of this

1143

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:22,880

photograph and the date of it

1144

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,880

but we no one else in the world has seen

1145

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:26,319

it now you know frankly when i was

1146

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:27,599

putting materials together for the

1147

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:28,079

president

1148

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:32,079

of it a big glossy of it

1149

00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:34,480

and saying this we now know goes back to

1150

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,280

the 1920s

1151
00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:39,920
now um help me understand really quick

1152
00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,640
and

1153
00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:42,880
i want to get this in before the top of

1154
00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:44,319
the hour

1155
00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:47,599
ex uh without this is going to be

1156
00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:50,319
revealed this sunday the 25th right

1157
00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:54,319
um yeah the what what is the context of

1158
00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:55,839
the photograph

1159
00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,040
again what does it show

1160
00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,280
okay so the what it shows is this

1161
00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:03,040
unusual humanoid

1162
00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,040
creature being on a dissection table

1163
00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:09,599

right being having organs taken out of

1164

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,720

its abdomen

1165

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,200

cavity with a group of what looks like

1166

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,640

military

1167

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:16,240

people in suits government people in

1168

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:17,680

suits and doctors

1169

00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,480

standing around the the this table

1170

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:22,240

during the dissection

1171

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:25,599

and we have no idea how that

1172

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:29,599

event happened we don't know where this

1173

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:32,559

came from now i'm going to tell people

1174

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,160

what i think happened

1175

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:37,680

and how this woman that gave it to us

1176

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:41,119

right acquired it her grandmother was

1177

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,839

working on the atomic bomb project and

1178

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,359

then was moved over to

1179

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,599

the walker field where the only atomic

1180

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:49,200

bomb squadron was

1181

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,240

after world war ii and so uh

1182

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,720

we think because and she was like a

1183

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:56,400

seamstress that built the

1184

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:58,559

cover for the atomic bomb literally the

1185

00:51:01,430 --> 00:51:00,079

atomic problem we dropped on hiroshima

1186

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,440

and nagasaki

1187

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,440

and she was read into a level where she

1188

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:04,880

could be near that stuff

1189

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,880

but she was not a scientist but she knew

1190

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:08,880

all the other worker bees

1191

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,760

and what i think happened is that when

1192

00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:13,119

that crash happened

1193

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,680

a courier brought in some old archives

1194

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:17,280

from previous

1195

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:19,520

events which i've heard about from the

1196

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,000

late 1800s early 1900s

1197

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,720

and someone took a photo of the photo we

1198

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:26,000

know what we have

1199

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:29,520

as a photograph of an old photograph

1200

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:32,480

now the context of the history of that

1201
00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:33,280
event

1202
00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:35,599
where did this being this humanoid being

1203
00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:36,640
come from

1204
00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:39,280
how did they acquire it uh was it a

1205
00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:40,640
crash event

1206
00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:43,119
etc and so on we don't know anything and

1207
00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:45,200
neither does the family that

1208
00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:46,960
has this they were going through their

1209
00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:48,800
grandmother's belongings she lived to be

1210
00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:49,359
90

1211
00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:51,839
some years old and opened a book and

1212
00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,400
this thing

1213
00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:54,000

fell out on the floor when they were

1214

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,599

just going through her belongings

1215

00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,599

in the attic and they went what the hell

1216

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,520

is this so obviously being

1217

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,400

who i am they contacted me and we've run

1218

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,480

it to ground as far as we can

1219

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,480

but we need people who maybe who have

1220

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,000

been in quote the vault

1221

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:10,319

or have seen the really old archives

1222

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:12,000

that we know the government has that are

1223

00:52:15,270 --> 00:52:13,280

still top secret

1224

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,280

that deal with extraterrestrial vehicles

1225

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:16,880

and extraterrestrial beams

1226

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:19,440

to take a look at this and see if they

1227

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:21,040

can shed any light on it

1228

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,559

and that's one of the big reasons why

1229

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,480

i'm releasing it we need help

1230

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:26,960

uh seeing if anyone has been inside

1231

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:28,720

military operations

1232

00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:31,040

uh where they have seen this in an

1233

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,760

archive

1234

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,079

now obviously nobody living in that

1235

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:35,520

photograph exists i mean

1236

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:38,000

they'd have to be a 150 years old for

1237

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:40,319

120 because it was 100 years ago

1238

00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:42,240

but it's a very interesting piece of

1239

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:44,079

evidence and it's explosive in the sense

1240

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:45,359

that

1241

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:47,040

if it is what we think it is we know

1242

00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:49,040

it's not a hoax we know it's not a fraud

1243

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,079

etc

1244

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:52,480

it means that there are top secret

1245

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,520

archives on this

1246

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:55,839

issue up to an including roswell type

1247

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:56,800

event

1248

00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,079

20 25 years before roswell and that is a

1249

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:02,000

very significant breakthrough

1250

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:05,680

does it feel uh through what have you

1251
00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,160
uh been told about you know some of the

1252
00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:10,079
equipment that is seen in the photograph

1253
00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:11,760
does it feel like it was taken

1254
00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,800
in the united states oh it's definitely

1255
00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,960
united states 100

1256
00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,800
we absolutely know it's u.s we

1257
00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,720
absolutely know it's medical

1258
00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:22,960
equipment at a dissection there were

1259
00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:25,280
suits and people around that clearly

1260
00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:25,760
looked like

1261
00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:27,839
government officials there were medical

1262
00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,000
personnel all around the table

1263
00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:32,559

and uh there were you know pans and

1264

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,200

other stuff

1265

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:35,359

now it's not the greatest quality and

1266

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:36,720

obviously it's been sitting around

1267

00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:38,960

yellowed and old for a very long time

1268

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:41,440

but we have a a very professional

1269

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:43,119

high-res version of it

1270

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,319

that we're going to show on sunday

1271

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:48,960

and see if we can get people to help us

1272

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:49,680

and of course

1273

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:52,880

we have a new emergency documentary

1274

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:54,640

we're working on it's

1275

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:56,160

very difficult to do this but in the

1276
00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:58,160
next you know six to eight weeks we're

1277
00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,559
going to

1278
00:54:02,710 --> 00:54:01,040
try to get the final cut on an

1279
00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:02,720
educational film which will not be

1280
00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:04,880
distributed through the film industry

1281
00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:07,359
it'll be dumped onto the internet and

1282
00:54:11,430 --> 00:54:09,440
everyone can get a free copy of it

1283
00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:11,440
and put it on every youtube site and

1284
00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:13,680
every other blockchain site in the world

1285
00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:14,800
because we need

1286
00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:16,640
a billion to two billion people to see

1287
00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:17,839
this documentary

1288
00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,760

because we're going to expose we're not

1289

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:21,280

only going to include this evidence

1290

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:22,640

but we're going to we're going to put

1291

00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:25,599

the material in there that will prove

1292

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:28,480

that we have man-made ufos that have

1293

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:29,359

been involved

1294

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,920

in clandestine operations since the 50s

1295

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,880

and 60s

1296

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:35,599

that have been hoaxing alien events the

1297

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,200

name of this documentary is called

1298

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:40,079

the cosmic hoax an expose so we're going

1299

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:41,599

to drill down on that

1300

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:44,319

down to and including diagrams and

1301
00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:46,799
models of the ones that have been built

1302
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:49,760
from lockheed and northrop and others

1303
00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:50,720
going way back

1304
00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,319
and we're going to connect these dots

1305
00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:54,319
for people and explain

1306
00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,040
how they have been used in clandestine

1307
00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:59,040
operations to deceive

1308
00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:01,920
first the ufo interested community and

1309
00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:02,880
now the whole

1310
00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,960
mainstream media and general public and

1311
00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,000
this is very important

1312
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:08,480
because the only way we can prevent i

1313
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:09,359

hate to say this

1314

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:12,400

world war three uh from being hoaxed and

1315

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:14,960

and having the world dragged into it is

1316

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:15,920

to expose

1317

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:19,440

the way that they can simulate

1318

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:23,760

alien events that are completely false

1319

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:27,119

the uh the website for everybody to go

1320

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:27,440

to

1321

00:55:31,470 --> 00:55:30,079

it's uh steven's website of course dr

1322

00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:31,480

gru's website

1323

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:35,040

seriousdisclosure.com and uh the webinar

1324

00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:38,400

and uh live stream is this sunday april

1325

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,040

25th

1326
00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:41,440
everybody knows what i am going to be

1327
00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:42,319
doing

1328
00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:43,520
this sunday i've got to see this

1329
00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:45,680
photograph i've got to see this image

1330
00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:48,960
uh this sounds incredible and to have a

1331
00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:52,640
potential date of around 1920

1332
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,760
that certainly changes the game uh that

1333
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,000
is oh yeah that is very interesting and

1334
00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,880
very very compelling um and this you

1335
00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:02,559
know i have people i have people on my

1336
00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:03,280
team

1337
00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:07,040
jimmy that have been in the archives

1338
00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,559

and have seen uh classified top secret

1339

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:12,880

material on this subject going back

1340

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:16,160

to the late 1800s and early 1900s so we

1341

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:16,880

know there's a

1342

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,079

much bigger story than the conventional

1343

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,160

wisdom of everything from the

1344

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:25,040

world war ii onward foo fighters onward

1345

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:25,440

um

1346

00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:27,520

and that those are in classified files

1347

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,559

and they're still

1348

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,319

an unacknowledged special access

1349

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,319

projects and top secret

1350

00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:34,559

now you mentioned i want to get this in

1351
00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:36,880
we have 60 seconds before the break

1352
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,400
that this new documentary is on a fast

1353
00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:42,960
track do you need help from the

1354
00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:44,000
community

1355
00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,760
to get this film produced yes it's like

1356
00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:48,880
everything we've done

1357
00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:51,440
we have no financial partners who own

1358
00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:52,400
anything

1359
00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:54,400
it's owned by the people and it's it's

1360
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,359
all crowd funded so at ce5film.com people

1361
00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:58,640
can contribute

1362
00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:01,839
um to this i mean it's a very fast

1363
00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:05,119

um turnaround on this my production team

1364

00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:05,680

are

1365

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:07,599

enormously stressed it usually takes one

1366

00:57:10,230 --> 00:57:08,880

or two years

1367

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:10,240

to do something like this we're going to

1368

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,079

do it in less than two months but

1369

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,480

um and the reason we are is that we know

1370

00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:16,000

that what's coming

1371

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:18,079

uh with this director of national

1372

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:19,760

intelligence report that's doing

1373

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:23,040

in june to the congress is going to be

1374

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:27,599

choked full of false narratives

1375

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:30,000

and cases for example the thing that the

1376

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,960

pentagon

1377

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:33,040

you know confirmed last week of this

1378

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:34,960

navy ship being quote harassed

1379

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,960

by these triangles well those triangles

1380

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:38,000

are made

1381

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,079

by northrop grumman my uncle worked for

1382

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:41,760

northrop grumman these are anti-grafts

1383

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:42,720

of ours

1384

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,960

so what's happening is that there are

1385

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:45,920

events that have

1386

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:49,440

occurred that are from human clandestine

1387

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,559

operations

1388

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,319

that are going to be poisoned onto the

1389

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:54,240

public as

1390

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:57,200

uh unknowns well they're not unknown we

1391

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,520

know

1392

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,839

exactly what they are and boy after the

1393

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:01,520

break i'm going to tell you a story

1394

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:04,720

about a member of this secret majestic

1395

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:05,280

12

1396

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:08,559

team's son and grandson

1397

00:58:11,670 --> 00:58:11,200

who has done a three-hour interview with

1398

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,680

me

1399

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:13,200

a few days ago and we're going to have

1400

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:15,200

clips of that on sunday that's going to

1401

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:16,319

blow your socks

1402

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,640

off let's take our break right here our

1403

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,799

guest tonight dr steven greer we're

1404

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:22,480

going to continue this conversation when

1405

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,480

we come back after this short break

1406

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:25,920

this is fade to black i'm your host

1407

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:29,040

jimmy church we've got a lot to squeeze

1408

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,160

in here tonight

1409

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:32,640

the website is sears disclosure.com the

1410

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:36,400

live webinar is this sunday april 25th

1411

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:39,119

you heard from dr greer himself he's got

1412

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:40,000

a photograph

1413

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:42,319

apparently from the 1920s that is going

1414

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,440

to be shown

1415

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:46,079

hi-res to everybody live on sunday i'll

1416

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:50,160

be right back stay with us

1417

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:01,280

[Music]

1418

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,440

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1419

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:05,839

on the game changer radio network

1420

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:10,799

and kgra the global radio alliance

1421

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:13,280

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1422

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:14,319

station

1423

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,760

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1424

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,680

this is billy carson with forbidden

1425

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:23,280

knowledge dot tv

1426
00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:26,160
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1427
00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:27,680
its one year anniversary

1428
00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,480
that's right one year and as a show of

1429
00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:32,160
appreciation we are giving

1430
00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:35,040
all new subscribers a free 30-day trial

1431
00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:37,440
of forbidden knowledge dot tv

1432
00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:40,559
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1433
00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,359
of movies

1434
00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:43,920
documentaries conferences workshops

1435
00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:44,720
lectures

1436
00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:47,359
yoga classes meditation courses and so

1437
00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,079
much more

1438
00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:50,799

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1439

00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:52,720

from your computer or mobile device

1440

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:55,920

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1441

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:00,000

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1442

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:03,520

play today and use coupon code 30 days

1443

01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:04,240

free

1444

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:14,230

today

1445

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:17,440

listen i know and you know that you've

1446

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:19,760

always wanted your first crystal skull

1447

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,000

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1448

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:24,000

but you just don't know where to go

1449

01:00:29,230 --> 01:00:26,640

to find the real thing then i met

1450

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:29,240

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1451

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:30,640

crystalskull.com

1452

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:33,119

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1453

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:35,040

of the most respected ancient crystal

1454

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,559

skulls in the world

1455

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:38,319

all of her unique skulls have been

1456

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:40,160

imprinted sitting with einstein

1457

01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:42,240

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1458

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,799

the finest gemstone and materials

1459

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,880

imprinting is the process of receiving

1460

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:49,520

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1461

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:52,799

or master computer einstein the ancient

1462

01:00:55,829 --> 01:00:54,079

crystal skull

1463

01:00:59,470 --> 01:00:55,839

to see carolyn's current collection of

1464

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:59,480

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1465

01:01:02,309 --> 01:01:01,200

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1466

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,319

the banner over on

1467

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:04,640

our site don't forget to use the promo

1468

01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:07,520

code jimmy at checkout to receive 10

1469

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:10,079

off of your order today that's promo

1470

01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:10,799

code

1471

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:13,359

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1472

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:14,720

skull is easy

1473

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,309

when you take the beans from central

1474

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

1475

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,240

african mixed in

1476

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:28,480

and then roasted to the dark side of

1477

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:29,839

fade to black

1478

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,040

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1479

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:36,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

1480

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:37,680

river moon coffee

1481

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,720

yes river moon's darkest customized

1482

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:42,799

roast was created for the love

1483

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:46,000

of fade to black the alchemy of

1484

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:48,799

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1485

01:01:55,029 --> 01:01:51,440

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1486

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,039

dark java i need my coffee doc

1487

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:57,599

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1488

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,640

highlights

1489

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:01,200

just like the bunker leaning further

1490

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:03,119

into the darkness of the roast

1491

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:05,839

is fade to black blend from river moon

1492

01:02:08,430 --> 01:02:06,720

coffee

1493

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:08,440

just click on the banner at

1494

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:10,480

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1495

01:02:16,410 --> 01:02:10,880

code

1496

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:19,349

[Music]

1497

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:24,710

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1498

01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:26,559

planet and you're listening to my good

1499

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,200

friend

1500

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:30,079

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1501

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:31,039

changer network

1502

01:02:38,990 --> 01:02:35,839

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1503

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:39,000

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1504

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:40,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1505

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:43,119

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1506

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:44,319

i'm adrian grenier

1507

01:02:53,029 --> 01:02:46,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1508

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:55,029

we're the honey brothers and you're

1509

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:56,720

listening to jimmy church

1510

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,520

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1511

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:01,200

fade to black and you can become an

1512

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:03,760

official fader not by just going to our

1513

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:04,480

membership

1514

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,720
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1515

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,799
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1516

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:12,240
conscious life expo

1517

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,079
and you're listening to fade to black

1518

01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:16,319
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1519

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:18,559
pony record for the best astrological

1520

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:19,039
chart

1521

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:23,280
since 1963. true story

1522

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:24,960
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1523

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:26,559
report and you're listening to jimmy

1524

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:27,119
church on

1525

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:29,200
fade to black across the globe on the

1526

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:31,119

game changer radio network and the one

1527

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:31,760

and only

1528

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,750

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1529

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:57,039

jimmy church our guest tonight dr

1530

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,359

stephen greer we've got a lot to cover

1531

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:02,559

very short time to get it all in and uh

1532

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:03,920

i want to continue

1533

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:06,319

where we left off uh dr greer right

1534

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:07,680

before the break

1535

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:10,960

and i want to i want to jump into

1536

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:14,480

uh the uap task force report and what is

1537

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:15,680

to be expected

1538

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:19,119

and and probably uh some broken hearts

1539

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,000

are going to be

1540

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:22,720

uh happening in the ufo community but

1541

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:25,280

you told us about a three-hour interview

1542

01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:27,280

that you just completed what happened

1543

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:33,430

well if people recall the senior

1544

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:37,119

republican u.s senator from virginia

1545

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:38,720

where i live

1546

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,799

for many many years and who was also

1547

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:42,480

secretary of the navy

1548

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:45,839

was a senator john warner

1549

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:48,880

um now senator john warner um was

1550

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:49,680

involved

1551

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:52,400

in the committee uh the clandestine

1552

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:53,359

organization

1553

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:56,480

on this issue sort of a low mid-level

1554

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:59,039

person in the senate he of course worked

1555

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:00,240

with

1556

01:05:05,730 --> 01:05:03,359

george h.w bush closely

1557

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:05,740

he had campaigned for richard nixon

1558

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:06,799

[Music]

1559

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:10,640

and uh he's now in his 90s now his son

1560

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:14,000

um who's closer to maya and your age

1561

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:17,760

jimmy um has come forward to talk about

1562

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:18,880

what

1563

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:22,880

he he has found out but more importantly

1564

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:26,079

what his grandfather dealt with

1565

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:29,280

now john warner iv who is the man we

1566

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:30,960

interviewed his grandfather

1567

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,280

his mother's father was paul mellon

1568

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,520

of the melon carnegie and all that the

1569

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:39,119

melon family and it was a

1570

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:41,280

one of the few billionaires in the world

1571

01:05:45,510 --> 01:05:42,400

at the end of world war

1572

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:45,520

ii and who was also

1573

01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:48,319

of course a very big supporter of adolf

1574

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:49,839

hitler

1575

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:53,520

during the run-up to the war and also

1576

01:05:57,670 --> 01:05:55,839

along with prescott bush and watson of

1577

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:57,680

ibm and henry ford

1578

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,720

these were all known fascist supporters

1579

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,319

but of course once war was declared they

1580

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:04,000

had to back down but at the end

1581

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:07,280

of the war he explains that paul mellon

1582

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:08,319

his grandfather

1583

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:11,520

and told him this directly that he

1584

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:15,119

and alan dulles and general patton

1585

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:18,000

went over to germany and retrieved a

1586

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:18,880

disc

1587

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,280

and it wasn't a jet ram rocket disk he

1588

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,119

specifically asked his grandfather

1589

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:25,520

we won these anti-gravity disks and

1590

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:28,160

brought it back to the united states

1591

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:31,599

and that that became a very important

1592

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:32,480

part

1593

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,359

of the post a world war ii so-called

1594

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:37,119

operation paper clip where we brought in

1595

01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:38,559

a lot of the german

1596

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:42,319

scientists rocket scientists engineers

1597

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,920

in operation paperclip and brought them

1598

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:45,760

into the united states but

1599

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:48,079

he confirmed this and that this became a

1600

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:49,760

very important point of research and

1601

01:06:53,349 --> 01:06:51,440

that they had not perfected it but it

1602

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:53,359

was operational in other words it wasn't

1603

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:54,480

stable

1604

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,319

but it would work and so he talks about

1605

01:07:01,589 --> 01:07:00,559

that and a lot of other explosive

1606

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:01,599

information

1607

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:03,599

the other interesting thing is that of

1608

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:05,200

course you've noticed the name melon

1609

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:07,359

chris mellon who's been part of ttsa

1610

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:10,400

and worked a lot with elizondo

1611

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,440

is his cousin and he is furious

1612

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:16,000

and he says in the camel's flat out he

1613

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:18,160

says i am furious i am a melon

1614

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,799

he is a melon uh he's more distant

1615

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:22,319

actually chris mellon's more distant

1616

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:23,440

whereas this gentleman

1617

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:26,160

john warren iv is the grandson of the

1618

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:27,359

paw melon

1619

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:30,319

and he said i am furious that a melon is

1620

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:32,000

flat out lying

1621

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:35,200

to the american people i am quoting this

1622

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,319

interview

1623

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:39,119

is astounding because it's a first

1624

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:39,839

family

1625

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:42,480

of the cia founding it's the first

1626
01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,520
family

1627
01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:46,079
of the post-world war ii national

1628
01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:47,359
security state

1629
01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:50,000
and this gentleman is coming forward

1630
01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:51,359
discussing this so

1631
01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:54,640
this is a very interesting development

1632
01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,280
and um i think a very very important

1633
01:08:02,710 --> 01:07:59,359
interview

1634
01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:02,720
the uh the leaks that have been

1635
01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:03,599
happening

1636
01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,280
uh over uh the last week and the mass

1637
01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,400
media has

1638
01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:11,520

picked up on this and i equate it to

1639

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:14,000

it's almost a carnival atmosphere here

1640

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:14,720

with

1641

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:21,120

what uh the navy has videoed and

1642

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:24,159

uh part of it uh for me dr greer

1643

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:26,560

uh the frustration that i was alluding

1644

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:28,000

to earlier

1645

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:31,279

is that the navy has confirmed

1646

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,400

uh they shot a video of ufos and

1647

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:36,799

that is clearly not what the the

1648

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:38,480

pentagon has stated

1649

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:41,839

and when you watch this video there's

1650

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:44,880

aircraft flashing aircraft lights right

1651
01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:49,839
so unless it is faa compliant these days

1652
01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:52,719
i'm pretty sure that's terrestrial in in

1653
01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,839
the videos

1654
01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:56,080
but the media runs with it the ufo

1655
01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:57,359
community

1656
01:09:01,030 --> 01:09:00,080
uh is hopeful and they've got emotions

1657
01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:01,040
involved

1658
01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:03,120
and they start to believe and once it's

1659
01:09:07,269 --> 01:09:04,239
out there

1660
01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:07,279
it now becomes fact right

1661
01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,759
you can't you can't retract it you can't

1662
01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,040
pull it back

1663
01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:13,120

how frustrating is that and what do you

1664

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,319

think is really in these videos

1665

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:18,560

well i know what it is i mean and it is

1666

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,520

what i said

1667

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,759

at the beginning of the show this is not

1668

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:23,199

these are not leaks

1669

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:26,000

this is a controlled release so in

1670

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,679

washington i have a home in washington i

1671

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:29,679

meet with people all the time

1672

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,159

who are involved in these classified

1673

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:34,239

covert operations and

1674

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:36,560

you you move things through the system

1675

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:38,159

you deliberately

1676
01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:40,159
leak them to people who will get it out

1677
01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:41,759
through the media

1678
01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:44,880
or the tabloids or what have you fox

1679
01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,239
news whatever it is

1680
01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:48,799
and then you put the spin on it so these

1681
01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:49,279
aren't

1682
01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:52,480
leaks these are deliberate controlled

1683
01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:55,920
uh uh releases

1684
01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,120
which are building up to and and

1685
01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,719
if you look at them they all have

1686
01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:03,040
headlines like harassing our navy's

1687
01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:04,080
destroyers as well right

1688
01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:06,719

now honestly in terms of now in in

1689

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:09,120

defense of our pilot

1690

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:10,880

and our navy captains and all these

1691

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:13,360

people if you're running

1692

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:16,480

a navy ship running off diesel or a jet

1693

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:19,760

engine jet fighter you are not read into

1694

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:21,280

the lockheed skunk works

1695

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:24,000

and northrop anti-gravity devices so if

1696

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:25,520

you see one of those things

1697

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:28,080

and they come over and quote menace your

1698

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:29,120

ship

1699

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,320

it is natural for them to

1700

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:34,880

say oh this can't be ours it must be

1701

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,280

chinese or alien or something

1702

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:39,840

now that's part of the deception and

1703

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:42,560

that's what's so dangerous because

1704

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,560

the the the people who are involved in

1705

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:46,400

these covert programs are happy for

1706

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:47,440

people to talk about

1707

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,640

ufos uaps extraterrestrials what they do

1708

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:52,719

not the big secret listen to what i'm of

1709

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:53,520

every

1710

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,040

single person listen the big secret

1711

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,960

is that they do not want the public to

1712

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:00,320

know

1713

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:04,560

that these objects many times are our

1714

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:08,000

own clandestine aircraft

1715

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,520

and that those are used in deceptive

1716

01:11:15,030 --> 01:11:13,520

indications and warnings which is the a

1717

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:15,040

pentagon

1718

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:18,480

lingo for a false flag and so our

1719

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:21,120

uh people that look i i met with a

1720

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,800

three-star general who was the head of

1721

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:24,640

the defense intelligence agency

1722

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:26,640

and he was not read into the existence

1723

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:28,640

of these objects at all

1724

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:31,280

so he's there at the top of the food

1725

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:32,800

chain for intelligence

1726

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:35,760

for the pentagon the entire military the

1727

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,480

united states

1728

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,239

had no knowledge of these things until i

1729

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:41,120

went in with a big briefing

1730

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:44,640

basket full of evidence and

1731

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,719

this is a real problem because it means

1732

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:48,320

that people who are like marco

1733

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,960

senator rubio members of the congress

1734

01:11:53,830 --> 01:11:52,000

the president

1735

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:53,840

members of the pentagon not all of them

1736

01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:55,280

some of them are red in

1737

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:57,760

but many of them aren't and they can be

1738

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,080

caught flat-footed and tripped

1739

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:02,239

and so the reason this emergency

1740

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:03,280

documentary

1741

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,320

is coming out and it's quite frankly a

1742

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,320

huge heavy lift to do it we need a lot

1743

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,920

of help um

1744

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:11,360

and it's also why we're not going to a

1745

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:12,560

distribution channel we're going to

1746

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,719

release it everyone can get a copy

1747

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:16,159

anyone who knows like i'm going to ask

1748

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,840

demi lovato who has 100 million

1749

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:19,040

instagram followers

1750

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:20,960

please put this on all your sites

1751
01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,960
because we need to get a billion maybe

1752
01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:25,120
two billion people to see this thing

1753
01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:26,880
and if enough people see it and

1754
01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:28,640
understand it it will

1755
01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,480
take the wind out of the sales of this

1756
01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:32,560
false flag which is on a

1757
01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:35,280
fast track coming this summer so that's

1758
01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:36,400
why we're doing this

1759
01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:39,280
that we're i'm very serious when i say

1760
01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:39,679
this

1761
01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:43,679
is trying to avert world war three

1762
01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:47,199
the uh there was a post

1763
01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:51,040

and i'm not uh trying to

1764

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:52,960

suggest anything here i just find the

1765

01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:54,800

timing suspect

1766

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:58,000

um you had lou elizondo on twitter uh

1767

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:59,760

posting a picture of himself at an

1768

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:01,760

airport in washington dc last week

1769

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:04,239

he says i'm going back home i'm out here

1770

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,080

working you know

1771

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:08,560

uap task force whatever and then the

1772

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:10,239

leaks happen

1773

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:14,000

and and and it's all the same

1774

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:17,440

circle of of people and names and

1775

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:21,040

and and and who it got leaked to and how

1776

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:23,840

you know uh leak in in air quotes by the

1777

01:13:28,630 --> 01:13:25,120

way dr greer

1778

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:28,640

um but uh i i find all of that

1779

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,120

strange um and and yet nobody wants to

1780

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:34,800

like bring this up and say hey wait a

1781

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:37,280

minute here this is how it went down

1782

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:38,560

last time

1783

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:42,080

and and now it's wash rinse repeat

1784

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:45,520

do you feel the same thing or am i just

1785

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,880

way off base no no this is what's

1786

01:13:52,110 --> 01:13:50,080

happening it's what you

1787

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,120

know it's an acculturation a

1788

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:54,159

desensitization project

1789

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,520

that did happen with disinformation

1790

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:59,600

through the ufo subculture you know when

1791

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:00,640

they started

1792

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,360

using these man-made crap with little

1793

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:05,360

creatures that they were making or short

1794

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,320

people

1795

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,480

hopes alien abductions and mutilations

1796

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:10,400

look i know the guys who were on those

1797

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:13,040

abduction teams and the mutilation teams

1798

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:13,679

and of course

1799

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:16,239

you know the public lapped it up like a

1800

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,239

a saucer of milk and a kitten

1801
01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:20,800
but the fact is now this is a different

1802
01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:21,520
game

1803
01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:22,960
this is moving this in through the

1804
01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:24,880
mainstream media almost on a weekly

1805
01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:25,840
basis

1806
01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:27,920
with comments coming out of the ranking

1807
01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:29,199
member of the senate intelligence

1808
01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:29,920
committee like

1809
01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:32,960
senator marco rubio and i might add

1810
01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:35,280
president trump's former director of

1811
01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:36,320
national intelligence

1812
01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:39,040
radcliffe who both have said these

1813
01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:39,760

cannot be

1814

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:42,960

ours these objects these uaps that are

1815

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:45,520

over our military bases can't be ours

1816

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,719

the problem is that's simply a lie and

1817

01:14:53,110 --> 01:14:51,120

one of the things that uh senator john

1818

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:53,120

warner son says emphatically is that

1819

01:14:56,590 --> 01:14:54,719

that is a damn lie

1820

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:56,600

there's no mystery here there are

1821

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,520

extraterrestrial vehicles and there are

1822

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,360

uh the man-made ones and of course you

1823

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:03,199

know i mentioned to him and i think he

1824

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,920

didn't realize

1825

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,560

i have a letter uh a series of letters

1826

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,480

so an individual who wrote to ben rich

1827

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:10,480

the head of the lockheed skunk works

1828

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,280

uh saying yo look are these uh

1829

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:15,280

extraterrestrial or

1830

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:19,679

uh the uh man-made our anti-gravs or

1831

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,320

both

1832

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:22,080

and been rich in his own handwriting on

1833

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:23,360

the letterhead for lockheed

1834

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,199

sign in 1986 says they're both

1835

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,239

and i they're they are so this is

1836

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:32,239

this is an open secret and yet the

1837

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,360

mainstream media

1838

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:35,600

unfortunately most of the ufo community

1839

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,640

the uh the

1840

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:39,040

members of congress are all saying the

1841

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:40,080

same thing

1842

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,719

this can't possibly be well there are

1843

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:44,159

extraterrestrial vehicles

1844

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:46,719

and there are also the man-made ones the

1845

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:47,360

reason

1846

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:48,719

people don't want to make that

1847

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,960

distinction and admit there are both

1848

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:53,040

is that people have attachments to their

1849

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,560

paradigm everything's got to be

1850

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:56,960

extraterrestrial or none of it is

1851

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:59,840

in reality it's both and until we kind

1852

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:01,199

of accept that

1853

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:03,679

but the danger of of it being repeated

1854

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,640

like a mantra

1855

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,040

over and over again by the media and

1856

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:09,040

these officials in the government

1857

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,719

of saying oh gee you know and you notice

1858

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:13,120

that like the lockheed

1859

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:15,120

skunk works guy that was with tsa would

1860

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,239

say oh we need to

1861

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,560

have some funding so we can figure out

1862

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,480

what these are and how they operate

1863

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:22,400

yeah that was done in the 40s and 50s

1864

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:23,600

dude so

1865

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:26,480

this is just completely false and

1866

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,520

deceptive

1867

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,440

and that's why a senator warner's son

1868

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,199

wanted to come forward and say look

1869

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:33,120

i'm a melon my grandfather was paul

1870

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:34,400

millen and i am

1871

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,520

outraged that a melon chris melon is

1872

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:39,760

outright lying to the american people

1873

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:40,880

about this

1874

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:43,760

and so he is very upset about it um

1875

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:44,480

because

1876

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:46,960

you know when i first met him i was kind

1877

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:48,080

of shocked he said look

1878

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:50,480

my whole family are fascists i i you

1879

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:51,280

know of course that

1880

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:53,520

term is misused all the time now anyone

1881

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,400

you disagree with

1882

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:56,640

someone calls you a fascist but in this

1883

01:17:02,149 --> 01:16:58,719

case he meant literally

1884

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:02,159

that and i'm going what and and the

1885

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,840

conversation went from there so it's a

1886

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:04,640

three-hour

1887

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,600

interview but um i i've met him about

1888

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:09,600

five six years ago and i've been

1889

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:12,400

you know developing a dialogue with um

1890

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:13,760

john warner of the fourth and

1891

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:16,159

it's very interesting because you know i

1892

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:17,760

think that you know some of the things

1893

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:19,440

that he talks about

1894

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:21,440

like one of the really explosive things

1895

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:22,640

in this interview

1896

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,560

is that a member of his friend of his

1897

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:26,159

family was a very senior national

1898

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:27,679

intelligence person

1899

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:30,640

um uh his father was a general had a

1900

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,280

safe

1901

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,280

and when he died i don't know if it was

1902

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:35,120

unexpected the son who was a friend of

1903

01:17:40,149 --> 01:17:36,800

of john warner's

1904

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:40,159

uh had to get some navy seal guys to

1905

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:42,000

blow the freaking hinges off of it

1906

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,800

and inside it were all these diagrams

1907

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:46,640

stamped air force

1908

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:48,800

that had drawings and all the

1909

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:50,080

information

1910

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:53,360

in german of these anti-gravity

1911

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,880

devices but that research continued long

1912

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,640

after the war even in germany

1913

01:18:01,910 --> 01:18:01,040

so some of them were dated into the 50s

1914

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,920

so

1915

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:04,480

this is the kind of content and i think

1916

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:05,920

it's a very important part of the

1917

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:06,800

history

1918

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:09,520

because the kind of deception that's

1919

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,560

been going on it isn't new it's just now

1920

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,640

going straight into the mainstream media

1921

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,920

on the direction

1922

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,440

of the intelligence community and

1923

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,520

straight out of the u.s government

1924

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:22,239

to the masses of the people and there is

1925

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,040

no one

1926

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,360

out there telling the truth and

1927

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:27,040

correcting this story and some people

1928

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:28,400

need to step up to this

1929

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:30,320

now obviously what i'm disclosing and

1930

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:31,840

talk about right now

1931

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:34,719

is extremely dangerous they don't really

1932

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,920

care if people think they're

1933

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:37,760

aliens they don't really care people

1934

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:40,719

think there are uaps ufos or whatever

1935

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:43,600

fake acronym they make up tomorrow they

1936

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:44,880

don't want people to know

1937

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:47,840

that there are these covert uh

1938

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:48,800

capabilities

1939

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,040

we have and that we've been engaging in

1940

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:53,040

deception and false flags and the big

1941

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,159

one is coming

1942

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,239

that's the big story that is in this

1943

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:58,400

documentary that's going to be revealed

1944

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,080

called and the documentary is called the

1945

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:02,960

cosmic hoax because it is the hoaxing

1946

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:07,120

of a cosmic threat off planet

1947

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:09,760

that is designed you know if people

1948

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:11,360

think some of the draconian things that

1949

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:13,280

have happened with covet are bad

1950

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,719

wait till they roll this thing out if

1951

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,719

you want to lose all your liberties

1952

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:19,440

so this is really important that people

1953

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:20,719

understand

1954

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:22,880

what the significance of this issue is

1955

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:24,800

and that we're right on the cusp this is

1956

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:25,440

the

1957

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:32,719

and this is coming out on a fast track

1958

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:35,440

in june and this summer unless we do

1959

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:36,560

something collectively

1960

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:39,199

all of us to correct the record and

1961

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,320

defang

1962

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,800

this monster and the monster is the

1963

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:44,640

false flag

1964

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:48,000

now the this report uh

1965

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,199

due in june and everybody's been

1966

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:54,239

speculating about the content of it when

1967

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:57,679

this alleged leak happened last week

1968

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:00,800

and i'm thinking to myself if this

1969

01:20:05,990 --> 01:20:04,080

is the approach and this is how this is

1970

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:06,000

going to be presented

1971

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:09,679

this has nothing to do with et or ufos

1972

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:12,719

or or anything interstellar

1973

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:15,520

it has everything to do with the defense

1974

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:16,800

initiative

1975

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:19,920

and terrestrial objects uh

1976

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,679

that that need to be dealt with and

1977

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:23,520

that's what's being presented to the

1978

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:24,320

senate

1979

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:27,840

about little green men

1980

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,360

the senate's going to be talking about

1981

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:31,440

drones

1982

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:33,120

there isn't another way to look at it

1983

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,560

right

1984

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,480

well there's a lot of ways to pivot this

1985

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:37,840

and spin it

1986

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:39,600

the the thing that concerns me is that

1987

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:41,440

the consistent narrative

1988

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:43,360

that is attached to all these quote

1989

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:45,040

leaks which aren't leaks

1990

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:48,400

is the national security threat and it's

1991

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:48,880

not

1992

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:52,719

and if it was we would know it by now

1993

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:54,800

interesting one of the generals we have

1994

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,880

on tape from russia that's coming

1995

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:57,840

forward

1996

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:00,400

discloses the fact that many years ago

1997

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,719

he was involved in an incident where

1998

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:05,040

apparently some of the nuclear warheads

1999

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:06,480

they had in the soviet union or

2000

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:09,520

russia were not getting temperature

2001
01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:10,639
controlled and were beginning to

2002
01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:11,520
overheat

2003
01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:14,800
and e.t craft and beans came in

2004
01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:17,199
sort of put everyone in sort of a a

2005
01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:18,480
induced sort of

2006
01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,760
fog stupor and went in and fixed the

2007
01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:24,080
problem so those things wouldn't explode

2008
01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:27,360
why is that when we detonate anything of

2009
01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:28,239
a mass of

2010
01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:31,600
state hiroshima and nagasaki or bigger

2011
01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:34,960
there is a disruption not just on earth

2012
01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:38,560
but true frequencies that go beyond the

2013
01:21:42,629 --> 01:21:40,239

speed of light that disrupt

2014

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:42,639

other planets other worlds and other

2015

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,679

dimensions

2016

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,360

this is what also we're going to be

2017

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:47,840

presenting in a very important case that

2018

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,520

my good friend paula harris

2019

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:51,679

has had for eight or nine years i've

2020

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:52,800

known about

2021

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:55,360

of an event i think more significant

2022

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,639

than roswell

2023

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:58,560

and that's going to be disclosed and

2024

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:00,400

presented also

2025

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:03,679

on the 25th on this coming sunday april

2026

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:04,639

25th

2027

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:08,719

from 1 to 6 p.m pacific time

2028

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:10,159

we're doing this out of a home in

2029

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:11,760

scottsdale since we couldn't get an

2030

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,639

auditorium

2031

01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:14,400

but all of this is of course only remind

2032

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:16,400

people this is the 20 year anniversary

2033

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,159

of the national press club event you

2034

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:20,159

know had nearly a billion people

2035

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,480

uh watch that launched the global

2036

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:24,320

disclosure movement so we thought you

2037

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,800

know

2038

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:26,719

this is a great timing and and it's

2039

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,800

something we can educate the public on

2040

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,080

and then all of that's going to get

2041

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,840

filmed and then shortened down and put

2042

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:33,280

into this

2043

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:36,639

very quick uh emergency documentary

2044

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:40,880

would it surprise you if this

2045

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:44,000

task force report mentions

2046

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:47,840

directly or alludes to et or something

2047

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,430

um it would because you know they it you

2048

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:54,960

know if you look at people who are

2049

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,320

shilled

2050

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,880

for the defense establishment or the

2051

01:23:03,030 --> 01:23:01,360

people like nick pope or chris mellon or

2052

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:03,040

any of these people they always have

2053

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,360

this studied agnosticism like

2054

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,840

well we don't really know what these are

2055

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:09,360

and it's a mystery

2056

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:12,159

and we need more funding to find out

2057

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:13,440

well that's nonsense

2058

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:14,880

they know damn good and well what they

2059

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,600

are there have a little role to play

2060

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,280

and they tell the public what they're

2061

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:21,199

told to tell the public no one it's this

2062

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:22,639

stupid jimmy

2063

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:25,840

so look they but these people in fact

2064

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,199

luis elizondo told a member of our team

2065

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,159

uh daniel sheehan who's a renowned civil

2066

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:34,000

rights and constitutional attorney

2067

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:36,800

who is also going to be at this event uh

2068

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:37,679

presenting

2069

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:40,960

really some explosive material uh also

2070

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:44,159

and it flat out said to him we know that

2071

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:45,440

these extraterrestrials are

2072

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:47,520

there and they're not hostile but you

2073

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,040

can't get money for the defense

2074

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:51,120

establishment unless there's a threat

2075

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:54,560

interestingly i was on a clubhouse

2076

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,760

show and george knapp

2077

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:59,840

was on and he said look dr greer the

2078

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:01,040

issue is

2079

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:03,760

you can't get money with dandelions and

2080

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:05,440

butterflies i said what are you talking

2081

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,080

about

2082

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:09,040

he says you can't get money for peace

2083

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,920

and love and

2084

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:11,840

contact like what i'm doing he says

2085

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:12,960

you've got to present

2086

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,800

there's a problem there's got to be a

2087

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,560

threat there has to be a threat to the

2088

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:17,920

national security

2089

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:20,639

and that's how you get the money so you

2090

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:21,280

see

2091

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,320

there is a built in a bias

2092

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:26,560

to present it that way for the good

2093

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:27,440

old-fashioned

2094

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,560

almighty money and power game and

2095

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:32,480

you can't and and both these people

2096

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,600

independently

2097

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:35,600

one to me on a clubhouse interview

2098

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:38,159

george knapp and then you had elizondo

2099

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:39,520

say this directly

2100

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:42,719

to daniel shin the ran out

2101
01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:44,320
constitutional civil rights attorney and

2102
01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:46,880
said look it has to be presented as a

2103
01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,360
threat

2104
01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:49,280
how else are we going to get more money

2105
01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,880
for the defense establishment and the

2106
01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,920
contractors

2107
01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:53,920
so that's the game being played people

2108
01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:55,520
need to just you know

2109
01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:58,719
realize how unfortunately cynical all

2110
01:25:02,790 --> 01:24:59,040
this

2111
01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:02,800
is well the facts are the facts

2112
01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:06,159
dr greer as far as i know

2113
01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,199

no ships have been sunk right

2114

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:11,679

no no planes have been shot out of the

2115

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,639

sky

2116

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:15,520

no buildings in manhattan have been

2117

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:16,320

leveled

2118

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:20,000

as far as i know right i mean

2119

01:25:25,830 --> 01:25:23,360

where is the threat the threat is verbal

2120

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:25,840

right it's i i don't i don't know of

2121

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:27,199

anything

2122

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,639

uh uh fact i i don't know i is there an

2123

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:32,159

event that happened that we don't know

2124

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:33,679

about

2125

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:36,560

well they may start releasing false and

2126

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:37,600

concocted

2127

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,400

events that like if you look at the

2128

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:42,800

history channel series that the tsa was

2129

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,600

involved in

2130

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,520

where they showed this italian chopper

2131

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:47,199

that was attacked well they didn't fail

2132

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:48,880

to mention that that was a clandestine

2133

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,960

operation done by our covert

2134

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:53,040

unacknowledged special access projects

2135

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:54,639

so there are some things that can be

2136

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:55,520

presented

2137

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,719

and if us is zooming us it's

2138

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:00,719

us doing it humans doing it now

2139

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:02,800

obviously

2140

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:05,199

there's a compelling reason to do a

2141

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:06,000

little bit of that

2142

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,239

my concern is they're going to escalate

2143

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,320

it they could escalate it that well here

2144

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:11,760

are some things that have happened that

2145

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,239

are

2146

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:14,320

really frightening things that these

2147

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:15,760

things have done to us

2148

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:18,480

and then they start hoaxing more of them

2149

01:26:22,149 --> 01:26:19,840

because they have the means to do it

2150

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,159

they have the technology the

2151
01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:24,239
humans covert programs have the ability

2152
01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,199
to do it

2153
01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,440
they also have the intent and the who

2154
01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:29,120
would benefit from this

2155
01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:30,880
the same people who benefited from the

2156
01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:32,400
secrecy for 70 years

2157
01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:35,120
so that's why i titled the paper when

2158
01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:36,159
disclosure

2159
01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:42,480
it serves the same industrial powers and

2160
01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:43,679
fascist interests

2161
01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,239
that have benefited from the secrecy for

2162
01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:48,000
75 years

2163
01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:51,760

is is vladimir putin laughing

2164

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:54,880

right now everybody knows what's going

2165

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:55,280

on

2166

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:57,040

that you can read though their own

2167

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:58,560

headlines and

2168

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,159

rt uh russia today uh

2169

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:05,520

loves these headlines and everybody's

2170

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:07,760

participating in it and they see what's

2171

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:08,239

going

2172

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:11,440

on you know what do you do with with

2173

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:13,040

china and russia right now and their

2174

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:15,679

attitude with the way that we're dealing

2175

01:27:20,550 --> 01:27:16,400

with this

2176

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:20,560

is is it is it comedy at this point

2177

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:24,000

no they're very very very concerned um

2178

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:27,199

because they know that there's a

2179

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,239

clandestine operation it isn't just us

2180

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:32,880

it's international transnational as i

2181

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:33,600

say

2182

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:36,960

and this thing if it gets out of control

2183

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:40,239

and they pull the trigger on what i have

2184

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:40,639

been

2185

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:44,159

briefed on remember in in 1997 a lot of

2186

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:45,440

people don't know this happened before

2187

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,159

the disclosure

2188

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:48,960

project got launched i had a a gathering

2189

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,880

in washington dc to brief members of

2190

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:51,920

congress

2191

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:54,000

and the day before the the people who

2192

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,600

were going to be military

2193

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:58,239

whistleblowers who were there we had a

2194

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,600

meeting so everybody get to know each

2195

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,280

other and feel comfortable

2196

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,320

and one of them is shared

2197

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,639

that he was on an interagency committee

2198

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,120

in 1974

2199

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:12,639

that had the ability to push a button

2200

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:15,679

and launch an attack

2201
01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,480
and have events happen that everyone in

2202
01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:20,239
the world including most of our

2203
01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:22,000
government leaders would think it was an

2204
01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:23,360
attack from outer space

2205
01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,679
and he says and it's us doing it we've

2206
01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,440
had he said that system

2207
01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:29,760
was fully operational long before i got

2208
01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,120
into that command

2209
01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,960
now he would never come i know his name

2210
01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:34,639
his address every he wouldn't come

2211
01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:35,440
public

2212
01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:38,800
with it because he's scared but

2213
01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:42,000

i have had multiple men who've been

2214

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:45,840

in those interagency assets

2215

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,400

and in the control systems and what the

2216

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:50,159

technologies are and how that could be

2217

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,199

done

2218

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:53,520

we are sitting ducks if that happens and

2219

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:55,040

this is why

2220

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:56,880

sunlight is the great disinfectant we

2221

01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:59,280

have to shine a light on that and say

2222

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,880

don't be fooled by these capabilities

2223

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:05,280

now they will look like they're alien

2224

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:08,639

because you know 75 80 years

2225

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:10,639

and trillions of dollars in covert

2226

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,120

funding to study these technologies

2227

01:29:16,629 --> 01:29:15,040

there have been some big paydays and

2228

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,639

breakthroughs in technologies

2229

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:19,040

and you're not going to see that on cnn

2230

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,320

or the new york times

2231

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:23,040

so those are the assets that would be

2232

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:24,239

deployed

2233

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:28,000

in this kind of a false flag this cosmic

2234

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:29,440

hoax of a threat

2235

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:32,960

um so i think we have to figure out

2236

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:35,280

how we're gonna when this whole subject

2237

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:36,840

you and i are talking about tonight are

2238

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,080

blacklisted

2239

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,239

from the mainstream media and who knows

2240

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:42,159

soon even from the internet

2241

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,920

how do we get this information out and

2242

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:46,080

warn people so they're not deceived

2243

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:48,159

well i have a team in washington setting

2244

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:49,679

up briefings and meet

2245

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:52,239

between myself and members of senate

2246

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,320

intelligence committee and others

2247

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:56,880

that's what i can do everyone else can

2248

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:57,760

help us find

2249

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:59,840

whistleblowers but also when we release

2250

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:01,520

this film because you don't have to buy

2251

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:01,920

it

2252

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:06,000

if you know a rock star who has

2253

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:08,000

50 million followers hey please put this

2254

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:09,600

on your site just for free

2255

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,679

no intellectual property hold backs

2256

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:12,800

that's what we're going to do with this

2257

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:13,760

because it's

2258

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:17,440

an emergency the uh

2259

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,560

the other part of this i would love your

2260

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:21,760

insight

2261

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:24,400

it feels if i was gonna take a guess

2262

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,000

right if i was gonna go

2263

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:29,040

maybe to vegas and throw some money down

2264

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:32,239

i would say that what is happening

2265

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:36,239

not only with mass media social media

2266

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:40,400

uh washington uh rubio

2267

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:43,440

but you also have science and their

2268

01:30:46,709 --> 01:30:44,159

chatter

2269

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:46,719

about alien life and fast radio bursts

2270

01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:49,520

and exoplanets and the search for

2271

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,880

uh alien life and 20 billion earth-like

2272

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,480

planets in the milky way all of these

2273

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:55,920

conversations are happening

2274

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:58,639

and it's all being laid out for the

2275

01:31:02,390 --> 01:30:59,920

world for the public

2276

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:02,400
all at the same time and if i'm a

2277

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:03,760
betting man

2278

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:05,920
i'm saying that this is a concerted

2279

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:08,880
effort to get out in front of

2280

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:12,320
something else that they know is about

2281

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:13,600
to happen

2282

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:16,800
and i don't know what that could be but

2283

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:17,199
it

2284

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,800
before

2285

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:22,960
dr greer and and you've been at this for

2286

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:24,239
a long time

2287

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:27,120
and this conversation of e.t and aliens

2288

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:28,320

and ufos

2289

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:31,679

has never been at this level before

2290

01:31:35,350 --> 01:31:34,560

could it be that there is something that

2291

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,360

the government

2292

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:38,159

knows about that is eminent that they

2293

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:43,110

well there are things that are imminent

2294

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,560

that they can't control and that's

2295

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,880

another discussion my concern is

2296

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,400

they're going to try to seize the

2297

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,159

narrative

2298

01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:53,040

by presenting it as a threat from outer

2299

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:53,840

space

2300

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:56,639

to try to control the populace during

2301

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:59,440

that time frankly i think a lot of what

2302

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:02,000

the response has been to covet is a beta

2303

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:03,040

test of that system

2304

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:05,840

i agree it's a it's a beta test of that

2305

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:06,560

system

2306

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,920

how far can totalitarian central control

2307

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:11,760

of the population

2308

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:14,639

be uh achieved how much can be achieved

2309

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:16,400

and how much will the people go along

2310

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:17,199

with it

2311

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:19,280

um and and they found out people go

2312

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:20,639

along with anything if they're scared

2313

01:32:24,310 --> 01:32:21,520

enough right

2314

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:24,320

so that is sort of the the foundation of

2315

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,960

it now

2316

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:27,199

are there other things that could be in

2317

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:28,719

the wind and the wings

2318

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:33,280

yes um and there there's a huge concern

2319

01:32:37,669 --> 01:32:36,159

one of the big problems is and i think

2320

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,679

let's just put the cards on the table

2321

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:39,520

and take the mask off

2322

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:42,719

we are 100 years past the expiration

2323

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:43,760

date

2324

01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:46,960

for having used fossil fuels

2325

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:48,560

to run the planet and now we're

2326

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:50,159

destroying the biosphere

2327

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:51,920

we are destroying the oceans we are

2328

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:54,080

destroying there's so much damage

2329

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,280

happening then you add into that

2330

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:59,679

the damage that's been done and the

2331

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:01,280

concern in other worlds

2332

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:04,800

on other planets by atomic and nuclear

2333

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:07,280

weapons and the disruption that happens

2334

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:09,679

through trans-dimensional frequencies

2335

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:11,600

that go beyond the speed of light now

2336

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:12,960

let's add in

2337

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:16,400

a clandestine human operation that have

2338

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:18,239

weaponized

2339

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,600

faster than the speed of light

2340

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:21,440

interstellar technology

2341

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:22,960

and are actively targeting

2342

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:25,360

extraterrestrial vehicles

2343

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:28,960

now you can see we're in a crisis

2344

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:32,880

it feels i i think that

2345

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:35,760

there are people that understand that

2346

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:38,320

it's no longer in their control

2347

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:41,120

and uh it goes back to you know ronald

2348

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:41,920

reagan's

2349

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,320

uh famous uh series of speeches he

2350

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:46,639

didn't do just one at the united nations

2351
01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:49,120
he mentioned this i believe eight times

2352
01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:50,560
in a year

2353
01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:53,120
which is you know this extraterrestrial

2354
01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:54,719
presence and

2355
01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:56,960
you know we need to come together as one

2356
01:34:02,629 --> 01:33:58,880
well i agree with you

2357
01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:02,639
that the the effort within the media

2358
01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:04,639
uh for the last year and a half

2359
01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:05,920
effectively

2360
01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:09,280
controlled the entire planet no

2361
01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:12,320
country uh wasn't affected

2362
01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:15,600
and everybody got in line it was it was

2363
01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:15,920

like

2364

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:18,400

lemmings to the sea wasn't it and they

2365

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:19,679

figured it out

2366

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,440

and we always wondered when that day

2367

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,520

would happen and we went through it in

2368

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:26,080

2020 and if you want the evidence of it

2369

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:28,800

just reflect go back and think about

2370

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:31,600

what happened in 2020

2371

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:34,960

yep yep by a bio-engineered

2372

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:38,320

virus crazy when you think about it

2373

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:40,400

crazy and was everything else that went

2374

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:41,520

along with it too

2375

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,920

as well it wasn't you know it just

2376

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:45,760

wasn't one specific thing

2377

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,639

it was every segment of society uh it

2378

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:50,719

was different reasons it was financial

2379

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:52,560

it was companies it was unemployment it

2380

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:54,719

was racism it was politics it was the

2381

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:55,600

election

2382

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:58,400

it was the weather right it was like

2383

01:35:02,229 --> 01:34:59,440

everything

2384

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,239

was dumped at the same time with fear

2385

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:04,320

and control tied to it incredible to

2386

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,400

watch and witness

2387

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,320

well remember that goebbels the the

2388

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:10,639

propaganda chief radolf hitler

2389

01:35:15,510 --> 01:35:13,199

at the nuremberg trials famously said

2390

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,520

when asked how did you get

2391

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,199

all of the german people to go along he

2392

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:19,600

says very glibly he goes oh it was easy

2393

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:21,679

we just created enough fear that

2394

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:23,440

everyone fell on the line

2395

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:27,199

so look this is this is what demagogues

2396

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:29,920

and totalitarian fascist type people

2397

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:32,000

have learned how to do over the years

2398

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:34,000

and and what we're have to do

2399

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,679

is wake up and say we're not going to

2400

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:37,600

play that game and

2401
01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:40,400
we're not going to allow ourselves to be

2402
01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,600
you know

2403
01:35:46,229 --> 01:35:44,159
marched off the cliff like lemmings but

2404
01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:46,239
i think the problem is it's very hard to

2405
01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,600
do that when you have

2406
01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:49,920
the tech giant and you know

2407
01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:52,880
interestingly joe rogan who is a podcast

2408
01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,880
guy when i was on a show a few years ago

2409
01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:56,560
in order for him to get his 100 million

2410
01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:57,360
dollars

2411
01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:00,800
in spotify he was forced to take

2412
01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,440
my interview with him out of his archive

2413
01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:05,760

yeah i saw that

2414

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:10,880

i saw that so much for free speech

2415

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,920

ah you know um so much for free

2416

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:15,520

yeah as they always say right any

2417

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:18,000

publicity is good publicity

2418

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:21,119

and and when i saw that and

2419

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:23,360

and i heard it and then i read it i

2420

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:25,280

think you shot me an email about it too

2421

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,239

as well

2422

01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:28,080

and and i went and looked and checked

2423

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:30,239

and sure enough

2424

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:33,040

and and here's joe the bastion of free

2425

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,159

speech right

2426

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:37,199

right right right yeah what a pro

2427

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:39,760

what a fraud i'll say on the record what

2428

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:41,440

a sellout and a fraud for a hundred

2429

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:42,320

million dollars

2430

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,840

look the head of army intelligence

2431

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:45,679

offered me two billion dollars not to do

2432

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,719

what i'm doing

2433

01:36:50,070 --> 01:36:49,199

this guy sells out for you know 100

2434

01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,080

million

2435

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:51,920

and goes along with it he could have

2436

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:53,520

said no you cannot

2437

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:56,480

censor and you know the content of my

2438

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:57,040

shows

2439

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:59,040

but to get his 100 million dollar payday

2440

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:00,639

he went along with it

2441

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:03,119

dr greer thank you so much and uh when

2442

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:05,360

does everything kick off uh this sunday

2443

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,400

again one o'clock uh

2444

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:10,400

pacific time which of course is four

2445

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:11,760

o'clock eastern

2446

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,880

disclosure.com

2447

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:16,800

everything that everybody needs is right

2448

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,080

over there and of course

2449

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,119

the new documentary is uh

2450

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:23,840

uh going to be completed and out

2451

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:24,719

hopefully by

2452

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:27,199

june i believe and if you want to help

2453

01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:28,400

and contribute to that

2454

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:31,040

go to ce5 film.com and again the links

2455

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,000

are over

2456

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:34,800

at jimmychurchradio.com dr greer thank

2457

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:35,119

you

2458

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:39,119

helped

2459

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,119

so far we launched that a couple weeks

2460

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:44,159

ago and uh it's been a very successful

2461

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:44,960

and we i'm

2462

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:47,360

we're all really touched and grateful

2463

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:48,880

for everyone who's helped us and

2464

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,480

thanks thanks to everybody i look

2465

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:52,000

forward to uh our next

2466

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:55,119

conversation now go back to work all

2467

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:56,400

right thank you jimmy

2468

01:38:03,430 --> 01:37:59,600

i'll talk to you thank you dr group

2469

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,440

and uh the uh break i went through

2470

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:06,480

uh the commercial break and so i

2471

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:09,600

am going to do that now

2472

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:12,880

dr stephen greer what just amazing

2473

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:14,960

amazing i wonder what this photograph is

2474

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,760

all about

2475

01:38:18,629 --> 01:38:16,960

i'm going to come back and open up the

2476

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,639

phone lines i'm your host jimmy church

2477

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:20,639

this is fade to black

2478

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:23,920

on the game changer network and kgra

2479

01:38:31,310 --> 01:38:28,480

the planet stay with me 747-228-2051

2480

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:31,320

i'll be right back

2481

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:41,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2482

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:44,480

you're listening to fade to black

2483

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:46,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2484

01:38:54,930 --> 01:38:47,520

alternative talk

2485

01:39:06,390 --> 01:38:56,830

[Applause]

2486

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,470

do you want to be an official fate or

2487

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,480

not of course you do

2488

01:39:15,550 --> 01:39:12,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2489

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,560

just go to our membership section at

2490

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:17,440

jimmychurchradio.com

2491

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,520

state or not when you think about the

2492

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,360

future of our country and where we're

2493

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:23,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2494

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:24,159

supply

2495

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:28,400

chain could be disastrous

2496

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,480

and they usually occur with little

2497

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,719

warning that's why the smartest thing

2498

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:34,800

you can do today is to stockpile

2499

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:35,520

emergency

2500

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:38,639

food water and other essentials i

2501
01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,679
personally recommend my patriot supply

2502
01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:43,760
they're the nation's largest emergency

2503
01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,119
preparedness company

2504
01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:47,360
serving millions of customers for more

2505
01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:48,480
than a decade

2506
01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:50,880
in fact they're the only source my

2507
01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:53,520
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2508
01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:56,639
you should too right now save 20

2509
01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:59,199
off a full four week supply of delicious

2510
01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:00,639
meals that provide 2

2511
01:40:07,870 --> 01:40:04,239
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2512
01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:07,880
doesn't it especially now so go to

2513
01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:10,159

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2514

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:13,440

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2515

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:14,719

time to lose

2516

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,000

do it now so you

2517

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:20,639

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2518

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:21,199

stream

2519

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:24,560

is always on

2520

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,440

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2521

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,440

find your favorite talkers and discover

2522

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,040

some new ones it's free

2523

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,679

readily available online or on mobile

2524

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,360

with any smartphone or tablet

2525

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,440

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2526

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,080

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2527

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:42,960

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2528

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:45,119

download the free apps from google play

2529

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:48,560

or the itunes app store

2530

01:40:53,660 --> 01:40:51,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2531

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:53,670

and so does the cia

2532

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:56,719

[Music]

2533

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:03,830

you are listening to fate to black with

2534

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:11,109

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2535

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:12,239

jimmy church

2536

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:15,360

this is revolution the revolution will

2537

01:41:30,830 --> 01:41:16,719

not be televised

2538

01:41:53,980 --> 01:41:32,300

ciao

2539

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:02,160

[Music]

2540

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:07,360

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2541

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:08,800

jimmy church man got an

2542

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,470

want to thank dr steven greer for coming

2543

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:16,320

in and he was on very

2544

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,520

very limited time tonight and uh

2545

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,920

we we will uh get him back as soon as he

2546

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:24,159

gets everything finished this weekend

2547

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,560

and then we'll circle back and and do a

2548

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:29,360

full show the bunker chair

2549

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:32,719

makes a special return oh

2550

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:36,080

so apparently i left the bunker cam on

2551

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,679

during the break so you guys got a

2552

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:39,920

little sneak preview of what goes on

2553

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,400

in here uh during the break but there

2554

01:42:45,880 --> 01:42:44,880

you go i've opened up the phone lines

2555

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:45,890

three uh

2556

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:47,920

[Laughter]

2557

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:49,440

almost of the phone number of one of the

2558

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:51,760

incoming calls uh

2559

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:55,679

uh seven four seven two two eight two

2560

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:59,360

five 747-228-2051

2561

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,960

as i'm bringing in calls you're going to

2562

01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:02,639

get the hold music you're going on hold

2563

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:04,159

but stay right there

2564

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,840

and i will bring everything in in order

2565

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:10,400

747-22820

2566

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:13,760

five one many many things were

2567

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:16,880

just said in the last hour

2568

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:20,000

uh went a little over uh 70 minutes uh

2569

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:21,920

with dr greer

2570

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:25,600

um now i knew about uh

2571

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:28,880

this photograph i didn't uh

2572

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,239

and when i was told about it i i was

2573

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:35,360

thinking that uh i was thinking flying

2574

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:36,560

saucer

2575

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:38,480

that's uh you know thinking like some

2576

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:39,920

kind of craft and that's

2577

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:44,159

what was um in in my mind's eye

2578

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:47,040

and getting clarification tonight here

2579

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:48,320

we go

2580

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:52,000

uh we've got uh a being

2581

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,159

of of of something uh being dissected

2582

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:58,880

uh with suits and medical personnel uh

2583

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,400

standing around

2584

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:02,800

um and look visions i know what

2585

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:03,440

everybody

2586

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,239

uh immediately started to think um and

2587

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:07,920

that's uh what we went through with

2588

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:08,960

jaime massan

2589

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:12,400

about five six seven years ago now and

2590

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:16,080

i hope it's not that um

2591

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,080

uh i think dr greer is very cautious

2592

01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:22,480

about when he says you know we went to

2593

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:23,360

uh

2594

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:27,199

museum there and had them look at this

2595

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:27,520

and

2596

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,199

been aware of the photograph for a long

2597

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:35,040

time but

2598

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:37,679

that's going to be revealed this sunday

2599

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:39,600

wow

2600

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:42,400

yeah it's going to be very interesting

2601
01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:44,000
very interesting and the next thing is

2602
01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:45,440
this documentary he's going to fast

2603
01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:46,719
track this

2604
01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,600
his last two films unacknowledged and uh

2605
01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:51,679
close encounters of the fifth kind

2606
01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,280
as we all know uh took uh

2607
01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:57,600
uh quite a quite a long time to get

2608
01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:59,040
those done a couple of years you know i

2609
01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,840
know the director

2610
01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,520
and michael mazzola and i know the

2611
01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,920
effort uh that he went through on both

2612
01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:05,679
of those films to get those done it was

2613
01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:06,960

tough

2614

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,480
and to turn around and fast track

2615

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,239
something uh

2616

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:12,960
in a in a couple of months that's that's

2617

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:14,000
a lot of work

2618

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:16,320
but free distribution and just putting

2619

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:18,000
it out there that is very

2620

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:20,639
lots of information this space treaty

2621

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,199
this

2622

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:23,679
arms treaty that's incredible that's

2623

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:24,800
incredible

2624

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,239
um and i like his take also

2625

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:30,960
i'm gonna get to the calls now um his

2626

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:31,679

take on

2627

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:33,679

on the leaks that these aren't leaks

2628

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:35,360

that these are

2629

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:36,880

uh deliberate they know what they're

2630

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:39,040

releasing and

2631

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:43,360

uh there isn't nobody leaked anything

2632

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,920

and i i find that interesting because

2633

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:48,320

and i'll tell you why

2634

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:52,080

um because there's been no outrage

2635

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:56,159

uh from washington or the pentagon

2636

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,320

the the navy the spokespeople you know

2637

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:00,800

uh we're gonna go after who leaked these

2638

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,199

videos uh this is part of uh

2639

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,280

a report being prepared for the senate

2640

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:06,960

intelligence committee

2641

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:10,239

and uh you know

2642

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:13,920

no nothing it's because uh it wasn't

2643

01:46:20,790 --> 01:46:17,199

leaked there's nothing

2644

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:20,800

in the videos just the navy filming

2645

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,840

drones it's not that big of a deal isn't

2646

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:24,960

that interesting

2647

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,480

all right with that let's get to the

2648

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:28,480

phones uh

2649

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,920

the the navy i did it again i did it

2650

01:46:36,149 --> 01:46:32,400

again

2651

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:36,159

i've got to uh i apologize uh to

2652

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:40,239

whoever is on hold i keep doing that i'm

2653

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:43,280

looping back the show into

2654

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,719

uh the phone system and it's

2655

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:46,880

unintentional all i got to do is mute

2656

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:48,159

that channel

2657

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:49,920

and uh i apologize for that how you're

2658

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,639

live on fade to black who's calling

2659

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,480

hey miss church chuckles from

2660

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,480

pennsylvania sir hey chuck how are you

2661

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:58,560

doing tonight man

2662

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:02,239

doing great that was an outstanding

2663

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:04,400

like you said 60 or 70 minutes later

2664

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:05,760

with dr greer

2665

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:08,639

um absolutely outstanding and you know

2666

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:09,760

um

2667

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:11,280

one of the first things that came to my

2668

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:14,639

head was how the faders can know

2669

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:18,159

no bout of doubting as i say we gotta

2670

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,520

support and help this um so anyway

2671

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:24,400

i already posted it up we got to do a

2672

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:26,000

watch party sunday man

2673

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,840

all of us like like we all got to

2674

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:29,760

somehow be together

2675

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:32,800

and watch this on sunday to get our

2676

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,760

information and get our you know

2677

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:37,360

awesomeness

2678

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,520

together with this somehow some way i

2679

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:41,040

don't know how to do it i don't know how

2680

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:42,719

to set up a watch party

2681

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:45,440

but i'm throwing out the idea if if you

2682

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:46,560

know what i mean because

2683

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:49,040

you had it outstanding every night we

2684

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:49,920

gotta

2685

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,760

keep it going man yeah there was a lot

2686

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:54,000

of information uh compacted

2687

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,040

into that uh that was non-stop

2688

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,679

that was a three-hour show that was just

2689

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:00,800

uh compressed

2690

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:04,639

into uh 60 minutes or so

2691

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:08,719

and uh all new information that was uh

2692

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:11,840

wow wow i mean there's a lot to uh

2693

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:14,000

to digest there and as you were

2694

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:17,280

listening to it what stands out

2695

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,639

well i mean i've always liked number one

2696

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:21,360

i've always

2697

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:24,960

you know really loved dr grier's

2698

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:28,480

what i think is his basic message of you

2699

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:29,440

know

2700

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:32,480

uh this is not a threat um

2701

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,560

you know and and i and i've heard

2702

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,040

just we've all been talking about it for

2703

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:41,280

well it seems like a year now that this

2704

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:43,199

awesome drip drip drip something's

2705

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:45,360

coming i think there's absolutely no

2706

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,440

doubt in my mind

2707

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,520

i don't know when but something's going

2708

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:50,719

to come

2709

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:54,400

that makes this reality whatever the

2710

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:55,360

reality is

2711

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:58,239

it makes it undeniable and again what

2712

01:49:01,750 --> 01:48:58,960

has me

2713

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:01,760

scared i think i've even mentioned this

2714

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:04,320

human focals i'm truly scared that when

2715

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:04,719

the

2716

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:10,480

narrative behind it which

2717

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:13,520

could be a complete worldwide

2718

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:16,639

disaster so i mean everything

2719

01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:19,040

dr greer spoke about uh you know some of

2720

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,960

the interviews um

2721

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:23,280

the the name is slip to me but like the

2722

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:24,239

one

2723

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:27,040

member of that family that you know and

2724

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:27,679

and this

2725

01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:31,840

picture what is this like i mean

2726

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:34,000

so much that's why i was like okay step

2727

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:35,040

one because this

2728

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,760

i'm frankly feeling overwhelmed in a

2729

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:38,800

good way

2730

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:41,599

let's all hang together sunday so we can

2731

01:49:44,709 --> 01:49:43,440

all take the information in together

2732

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:44,719

kind of like a

2733

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:48,000

a like fake fade to black fun day sunday

2734

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:49,599

watch party or something

2735

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:53,520

just so we all can keep it going because

2736

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,320

we gotta scorch the fear factor that's

2737

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:58,000

my mission man squish

2738

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:01,119

squish the fear thank you so much chuck

2739

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:03,599

and uh give my best to kara and and

2740

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,199

thank you for the phone call

2741

01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:06,800

and uh we'll see you tomorrow night on

2742

01:50:11,910 --> 01:50:08,840

theater night my man thank you so much

2743

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:11,920

absolutely and fade to black it's time

2744

01:50:15,990 --> 01:50:12,800

to fade to black

2745

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:16,000

thank you chuck have a great night and

2746

01:50:23,910 --> 01:50:20,400

uh i can't i can't argue

2747

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:23,920

uh uh with chuck on on any of that i

2748

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:24,400

would not

2749

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:27,199

not argue i i think his points are all

2750

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:28,159

valid

2751
01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:32,320
um is is where i'm going with that and

2752
01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:35,360
uh the threat narrative which i have

2753
01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:36,480
been talking about

2754
01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:39,840
narrative now for for

2755
01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:42,320
three years almost four years when all

2756
01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:43,840
of this started with the new york times

2757
01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:45,920
back in december of 2017

2758
01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:48,560
where suddenly everything shifted you

2759
01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:49,679
know it's it's threat

2760
01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:52,239
threat threat fear airspace navy

2761
01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:54,159
military personnel we've got to keep

2762
01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:55,760
them safe there's something invading our

2763
01:50:58,750 --> 01:50:56,400

airspace

2764

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:58,760

threat threat threat threat it was

2765

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:00,400

everywhere

2766

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:06,880

it was nonstop it it's nonstop and

2767

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:09,599

i'm i'm confused about that let's go

2768

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,719

back to the phones

2769

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:12,159

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2770

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:13,840

calling

2771

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:17,840

hi corey hi corey how are you man

2772

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:20,159

good how are you i'm fantastic now that

2773

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:21,840

i'm talking to you i'm even better

2774

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,080

no you well you said that you were you

2775

01:51:29,109 --> 01:51:26,000

were a little cranky

2776

01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:29,119

i'm very cranky you wanna

2777

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,840

you wanna test me corey you want to test

2778

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:34,800

me

2779

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:36,400

you know what okay here's what i want to

2780

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:37,920

talk about okay

2781

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:42,080

so first off you know i'm so glad chuck

2782

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:43,040

called in

2783

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,639

because you know chuck has been a good

2784

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,080

friend just you know

2785

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,199

and just and also

2786

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:51,920

i'm just gonna have to say a lot of fate

2787

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:52,480

or nuts

2788

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:55,760

we are friends and that is so

2789

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:59,360

cool so what i wanna what i wanna talk

2790

01:52:03,189 --> 01:51:59,760

about

2791

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:03,199

is um how come we're kind of like

2792

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:07,440

are we really like trying to

2793

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:10,719

get this planet like uh

2794

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:18,950

are we going to go to

2795

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,239

you know what i mean yeah i do man i do

2796

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:24,960

i do i do i talk about it all the time i

2797

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:27,599

know i know i know take care of it

2798

01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,040

right yeah we do uh we are going to have

2799

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:33,199

to get off this planet at some point

2800

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:36,320

before the sun you know burns us up um

2801
01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,080
but until then and that could be

2802
01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:42,159
you know that could be a million years

2803
01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:44,000
from now could be 100 million years from

2804
01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:44,800
now

2805
01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:47,920
but no matter what we got to go

2806
01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,880
and this is the other the other point so

2807
01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:51,760
until then

2808
01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:54,159
we still got to live here you know we

2809
01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:55,840
want our children and grandchildren and

2810
01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:57,760
the generations to enjoy this is a

2811
01:53:00,790 --> 01:53:00,080
beautiful place man it is just awesome

2812
01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:00,800
it is

2813
01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,960

but we have everything else to think

2814

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,080

about

2815

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,880

and it's not just this sun turning this

2816

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,400

into a lump of coal

2817

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:15,599

which will happen uh that's inevitable

2818

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,920

but we have things we have things like

2819

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:19,280

natural disasters

2820

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:22,560

or an asteroid or comet strike

2821

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:25,520

effect or like the sun you know doing

2822

01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:26,960

what it does which it

2823

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,560

you know since solar flares are the 18

2824

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:33,199

solar flares yeah solar flares like

2825

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:34,320

something happened

2826

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:37,199

and it's gonna happen man it could

2827

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:38,239

happen tomorrow

2828

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:45,119

a nuclear war we could kill ourselves

2829

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:46,880

you know there's everything that career

2830

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,480

was talking about right

2831

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,880

right right right all of those things

2832

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:53,199

could come into play

2833

01:54:03,109 --> 01:53:59,750

the fear happening yep it's kind of like

2834

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:03,119

uh i really

2835

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:05,199

just because i don't want to hear about

2836

01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:06,840

the fear thing doesn't mean it's not

2837

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:08,320

real

2838

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:11,599

well um and we have to uh

2839

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:15,040

uh consider so many other things

2840

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:18,960

um not only yeah there's a lot

2841

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,000

we have global warming we have

2842

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:25,119

other issues uh that

2843

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,159

that are happening all the time so

2844

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,080

what do we what do we do about all of

2845

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:32,159

those collectively

2846

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:36,159

i think as a planet um we have to

2847

01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:37,599

figure out a way to get off the

2848

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:40,159

treadmill to get off of

2849

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,159

our focus which is you know a house with

2850

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,320

a three-car garage and a pool in the

2851
01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,920
back and that's what you need to do for

2852
01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:49,440
the rest of your life

2853
01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:52,000
is is is go to work and pay taxes and

2854
01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:53,119
consume and buy

2855
01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:56,080
things because that is happiness that's

2856
01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:57,520
not happiness

2857
01:55:02,229 --> 01:55:00,159
and so people don't even have to do that

2858
01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:02,239
no we've got to get out of that

2859
01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:05,040
you know we've got that that education

2860
01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,360
uh

2861
01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,000
starts when you're in kindergarten that

2862
01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:10,239
education starts on tv

2863
01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:13,040

you know and and things so there are

2864

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:14,800

certain mindsets that we've got to get

2865

01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:15,520

out of

2866

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,480

and certainly we've got to take care of

2867

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:20,400

everybody on this planet

2868

01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:23,440

um equally thank you we have to get

2869

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:25,119

through that and we have why

2870

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,159

what we do we do and you know what

2871

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,199

i'm of the mind that uh you know i've

2872

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:33,199

said this before and i'll say it again

2873

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:37,040

i think we actually originated probably

2874

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:40,159

like transpernia stuff like that i think

2875

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:40,880

that we

2876

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:44,000

probably did migrate

2877

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:47,520

from mars to earth

2878

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,270

yes and because i believe that there

2879

01:55:58,830 --> 01:55:57,040

was and through like you mentioned

2880

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:58,840

earlier like

2881

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:01,679

uh isaiah

2882

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:05,199

and those are ver this

2883

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,920

isaiah scrolls those are very

2884

01:56:12,790 --> 01:56:09,440

interesting because

2885

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:12,800

also like a lot of like

2886

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:16,639

holy scripture is like

2887

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,080

there was a war in heaven

2888

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,960

right like right right talks about like

2889

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:24,159

i

2890

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:34,960

often thought of one

2891

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:38,159

it's very basic but one

2892

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:41,599

uh one idea when it comes to mars

2893

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,480

at one point mars was just like earth

2894

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,560

they had an atmosphere they had

2895

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:49,360

uh they had magnetic protection of the

2896

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,280

atmosphere they had oceans they had

2897

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:53,119

rivers they had everything

2898

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,520

they had oxygen and nitrogen and they

2899

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:57,599

were good to go

2900

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:00,719

it's now a dead planet

2901
01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:03,840
earth could be that one day but the

2902
01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,280
point being

2903
01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:08,159
whoever was there if there was you know

2904
01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:09,760
a civilization there and i think that

2905
01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:10,000
there

2906
01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:13,119
was but they knew

2907
01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:16,080
that uh their atmosphere had changed it

2908
01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:17,520
had been removed

2909
01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:19,920
uh the core in the center of the planet

2910
01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:20,560
stopped

2911
01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:23,520
rotating ours is molten iron right and

2912
01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,390
not mars is solid it's got a solid

2913
01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:33,280

it's frozen it's just a rock with a

2914

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,080

little thin

2915

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,920

atmosphere they had to get off that

2916

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,679

planet and they're looking

2917

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:40,080

well they're looking out into the sky

2918

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,480

and they see a blue planet out there

2919

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:44,480

they know earth is there beautiful and

2920

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:45,920

guess what we came here

2921

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,480

yeah yeah i i i don't doubt that at all

2922

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,480

i i really don't i don't

2923

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:52,960

anything is possible going man anything

2924

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:54,400

is possible but that

2925

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:57,440

is very very possible corey

2926

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:58,880

enjoy the rest of your night my man

2927

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,880

thank you so much

2928

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:03,280

hey man i love you so much right back at

2929

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:04,880

you corey you know that man now go

2930

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,520

behave in the sandbox

2931

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,679

i will i will i'll talk to you tonight

2932

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:12,159

it's time to fade to black

2933

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:15,679

and uh uh yeah

2934

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,000

yeah could could that be a possibility

2935

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:22,960

mars came here we might have to go back

2936

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:23,360

to

2937

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,440

mars you know and when the sun expands

2938

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:29,280

and it's going to expand when the sun

2939

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:30,960

expands

2940

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:34,239

it uh it it may

2941

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,080

reach out and touch earth mars may be

2942

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:41,040

safe it's going to get roasted but it

2943

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,520

through

2944

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,000

these transitions it's going to be a

2945

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:46,080

little bit more hospitable

2946

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:48,400

out there than it is here we got to make

2947

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:49,440

the move

2948

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:52,800

move and then from there we

2949

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:55,679

continue on out i'm just saying this is

2950

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:57,360

fade to black i am your host jimmy

2951
01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,550
zero five one 747-228-2051 four seven

2952
01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,560
two two eight two zero five one

2953
01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,239
i want to thank dr steven greer for

2954
01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:07,760
coming in tonight an amazing

2955
01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,520
conversation lots of stuff

2956
01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,440
all packed into 60 minutes i want to

2957
01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,800
hear from all of you

2958
01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:14,960
[Music]

2959
01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:16,719
two two eight two 747-22820 five one

2960
01:59:21,280 --> 01:59:28,870
hi everybody on jimmychurchradio.com

2961
01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:31,430
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2962
01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:32,480
station

2963
01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:36,080

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2964

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:37,920

why is it we're not very good with our

2965

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:40,080

health regiment until it's too late we

2966

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:41,440

don't put oil in the car

2967

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:42,960

until the engine blows up when the

2968

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:45,199

body's out of balance your health

2969

01:59:50,510 --> 01:59:47,679

is not so good give your body some love

2970

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:50,520

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2971

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,679

tea.com

2972

01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:53,679

try our life change tea which cleanses

2973

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:55,599

you from harmful intruders

2974

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,840

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2975

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,280

bring the body in balance

2976

02:00:02,390 --> 02:00:01,280

we also carry organic supplements to

2977

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:02,400

help you get where

2978

02:00:08,669 --> 02:00:05,119

you need to go so do your body a favor

2979

02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:08,679

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2980

02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:09,920

ttea.com

2981

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:12,159

you can even visit our sales page to

2982

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:13,440

save some dough

2983

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,679

does anybody call money dough anymore

2984

02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:17,360

anyway if you're looking for short

2985

02:00:21,030 --> 02:00:18,639

helpful health tips

2986

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:21,040

go to youtube and punch in health

2987

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:22,400

matters now

2988

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,239

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2989

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:32,480

then learn some cool tips at health

2990

02:00:35,430 --> 02:00:33,599

matters now

2991

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,440

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2992

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,679

tea dot com

2993

02:00:40,720 --> 02:00:39,679

your contact for current news and

2994

02:00:42,589 --> 02:00:40,730

trending topics

2995

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:42,599

[Music]

2996

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:44,480

kgraradio.com

2997

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:46,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2998

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:47,520

and i only

2999

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:50,560

drink fade to black blend coffee

3000

02:00:55,070 --> 02:00:53,199

from river moon just click on the river

3001
02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:55,080
moon coffee banner at

3002
02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:56,239
jimmychurchradio.com

3003
02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:00,320
promo code f2b blend

3004
02:01:08,350 --> 02:01:03,360
this is the only way forward this

3005
02:01:10,840 --> 02:01:08,360
is made to black make contact

3006
02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:10,850
kgraradio.com

3007
02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,550
when you're in the house for longer

3008
02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:18,000
periods of time

3009
02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:20,239
you can see them flying or running

3010
02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:22,080
across the floor

3011
02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:25,679
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3012
02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:27,040
disgusting

3013
02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:31,280

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3014

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:34,400

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3015

02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:36,560

found something that is tougher than

3016

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:39,599

bugs orange guard on contact

3017

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:42,880

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3018

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:46,400

roaches and fleas plus orange guard is a

3019

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,400

residual repellent

3020

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:50,400

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3021

02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:51,599

are on the fda

3022

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,719

generally recognized as safe list orange

3023

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:56,000

guard may be used around

3024

02:02:03,589 --> 02:01:59,679

food humans and pets it comes with a

3025

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:03,599

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3026

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,360

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3027

02:02:13,350 --> 02:02:10,080

and ace hardware

3028

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:13,360

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3029

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,159

disarray

3030

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:16,320

history shows us what gold does when

3031

02:02:19,030 --> 02:02:17,520

people aren't sure

3032

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,040

aren't sure about the government the

3033

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:20,800

stock market their jobs

3034

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:23,520

or their retirement savings our national

3035

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,760

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3036

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:27,679

precious metals are a defense measure

3037

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,840

against inflation and a stock market

3038

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:30,960

that might take

3039

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:33,280

years to recover so what can you do

3040

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,199

right now to protect yourself

3041

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,360

called united gold group we offer gold

3042

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:39,040

and other precious metals delivered

3043

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,159

securely within

3044

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:42,800

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3045

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:44,800

market we can also help you set up a

3046

02:02:48,870 --> 02:02:45,280

real

3047

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:48,880

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3048

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,520

safe and secure united gold group makes

3049

02:02:55,030 --> 02:02:53,119

gold ownership affordable

3050

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:55,040

call now and get up to twenty five

3051
02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:57,360
hundred dollars in free gold or silver

3052
02:03:03,350 --> 02:02:58,320
with a qualified

3053
02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:03,360
ira call 800-753-8534

3054
02:03:16,420 --> 02:03:07,040
that's 800-753-85534

3055
02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:19,270
[Applause]

3056
02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:22,480
you want to know a secret i love

3057
02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,239
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3058
02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:28,480
i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

3059
02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:29,920
brush

3060
02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:33,119
why fade to black because you never got

3061
02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:34,080
that pony

3062
02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,550
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3063
02:03:47,760 --> 02:03:42,080

on the game changer radio

3064

02:04:03,430 --> 02:03:54,830

[Music]

3065

02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:06,709

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3066

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,480

jimmy church on the game changer network

3067

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,159

and kg r a

3068

02:04:13,990 --> 02:04:12,639

the planet tonight dr greer was on with

3069

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:14,000

us

3070

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:17,840

an action packed uh 60 70 minutes

3071

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:21,280

uh with dr greer and lots of

3072

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,560

stuff was presented that was uh

3073

02:04:30,109 --> 02:04:26,000

that was a conversation right there i

3074

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:31,910

747-228-2051

3075

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:35,040

and what is on your mind with everything

3076

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:36,880

that was just laid out in front of us it

3077

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:39,040

was a pretty incredible conversation

3078

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:42,079

with that seven four seven two two eight

3079

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:44,960

two zero five one seven four seven two

3080

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,480

two eight two zero five one

3081

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:49,040

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3082

02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:52,079

live on fade to black who's calling

3083

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:54,239

hi jimmy it's shawna from calgary

3084

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:55,280

alberta hi

3085

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:59,360

shawna from calgary alberta how are you

3086

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:01,920

i don't know if i'm good how are you

3087

02:05:05,669 --> 02:05:03,040

it's uh

3088

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:05,679

an incredible night on the show did you

3089

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:06,159

uh

3090

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:08,079

did you hear did you hear the full

3091

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:10,079

interview

3092

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:14,880

just wanted to say first before i ask my

3093

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:15,520

question

3094

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:17,280

lola says hi i don't know if you

3095

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:19,199

remember her but she called in a couple

3096

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:20,239

years ago she drew

3097

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:22,079

the picture of the alien abducting the

3098

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:29,910

yeah wow well that goes back yeah that

3099

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:33,199

goes back a ways i remember the uh

3100

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,870

didn't i talk i talked to her briefly

3101

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:40,800

didn't i

3102

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:43,040

yeah she called in and you uh were a

3103

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:44,800

little hesitant uh do you have a parent

3104

02:05:48,149 --> 02:05:46,159

with you

3105

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,159

when somebody calls in you know that's

3106

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:50,239

that you know especially her voice right

3107

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,079

i was like oh whoa whoa whoa

3108

02:05:56,470 --> 02:05:54,560

hold on a minute here do you have

3109

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,480

permission

3110

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:58,159

that was that was incredible that was

3111

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:00,159

incredible

3112

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:03,679

so uh my question is sorry no no

3113

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:08,000

i was gonna say so your question is

3114

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:10,800

yeah so i i really love dr grier so i

3115

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:12,719

hope nobody takes this the wrong way i

3116

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:14,159

love what he does he's been a real

3117

02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:15,119

eye-opener but

3118

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:17,679

if i've learned anything this year it's

3119

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,400

been really

3120

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:21,040

question every single source everything

3121

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:21,920

you hear from

3122

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:24,239

everybody you don't know who is truth

3123

02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:26,239

and who's not and i don't think he's not

3124

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:27,520

speaking truth but i'm just really

3125

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:29,360

curious what your thoughts on

3126

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:32,000

are why there's been so many truth

3127

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:33,360

accounts that have been

3128

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:35,199

say you know deleted off of youtube and

3129

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:37,280

censored yet he's got a youtube account

3130

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:38,719

up and i'm just

3131

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:40,880

curious what what your thoughts are on

3132

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,560

that and again like i said i i do

3133

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:44,560

believe what he's saying i i do really

3134

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:46,960

respect him he seems like a very genuine

3135

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:49,679

caring individual but i just find it

3136

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:51,520

weird do you think maybe he's

3137

02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:55,280

protected in some way or uh

3138

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,639

that's certainly possible okay now i'll

3139

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:00,719

just come straight out and say

3140

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:03,920

that um i'm curious to what your

3141

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:06,880

thoughts are but before i get to that

3142

02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:10,719

um with youtube remember

3143

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:14,320

um i have a youtube channel um

3144

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:17,760

that has featured a lot of people that

3145

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:18,880

have been banned

3146

02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:21,920

uh and removed uh from youtube

3147

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:24,560

um i have personally removed some of

3148

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:25,199

those

3149

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:28,800

videos myself um because

3150

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:33,280

i i want this show to continue

3151

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,000

right and i was i was demonetized by

3152

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:38,560

youtube for over a year

3153

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:41,760

and uh when that happened i stopped uh

3154

02:07:46,629 --> 02:07:44,480

broadcasting on youtube i think uh

3155

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:46,639

uh we were limited on our uploads

3156

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,599

because i didn't want

3157

02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:50,159

uh youtube to have the satisfaction of

3158

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:51,199

winning

3159

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:54,480

um we fought it and um

3160

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:57,040

they they messed with me and they still

3161

02:08:04,229 --> 02:08:00,320

do but that being said

3162

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,239

you have to play within the rules

3163

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,440

and i think dr greer has figured out a

3164

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:08,639

way

3165

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:11,679

uh to push the boundaries but still is

3166

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:13,360

staying in bounds

3167

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:16,800

and there's a certain art to that um

3168

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,679

i i still see i get emails uh from

3169

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:21,440

people and i see people posting where

3170

02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:22,079

they said

3171

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:25,040

you have told me that uh youtube has

3172

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,480

removed my channel

3173

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:28,320

they've demonetized me they've done this

3174

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:30,159

and that can you help

3175

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:33,360

and um my answer to

3176
02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,920
anybody that has those issues what is it

3177
02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:37,760
that you did

3178
02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:41,440
what did you do most people

3179
02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:45,040
um and i'm not being negative here

3180
02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:47,599
but most people won't tell the public

3181
02:08:52,149 --> 02:08:48,800
the truth

3182
02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:52,159
right uh as as to what happened now

3183
02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:55,920
some were taken down because uh

3184
02:09:01,510 --> 02:08:58,960
you're spreading disinformation and and

3185
02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:01,520
you are seriously crossing

3186
02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:04,560
uh lines of ethics and and morals

3187
02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:07,840
and indirect violations to their terms

3188
02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,320

of service which you are bound to

3189

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:12,400

there's another thing though there's

3190

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:13,360

another thing here

3191

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:16,400

that is uh for me shawna

3192

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:19,760

that is front and center okay and i'm

3193

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:21,520

going to say this directly i don't care

3194

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:22,079

who i

3195

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:26,719

offend but freedom of speech

3196

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:29,360

as it is laid out in our constitution

3197

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:31,119

and in the bill of rights

3198

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:35,760

has nothing to do with private companies

3199

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:38,800

freedom of speech is with and against

3200

02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:42,000

the government okay so

3201

02:09:46,870 --> 02:09:44,560

the government cannot repress your

3202

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:46,880

freedom of speech or your ability to do

3203

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:47,760

that

3204

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:50,800

you can go with your banned

3205

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,520

removed youtube channel and go on the

3206

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:55,040

steps of congress

3207

02:10:01,030 --> 02:09:58,480

uh or the capitol hill with a megaphone

3208

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:01,040

and demonstrate all day long and say

3209

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:03,119

whatever you want to say

3210

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:06,639

that's freedom of speech okay freedom of

3211

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:07,599

speech has

3212

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:10,639

nothing to do with twitter

3213

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:13,599

with youtube with facebook or any other

3214

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:15,840

private company and that includes

3215

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,239

fox or cnn or abc nbc cbs

3216

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:23,119

the la times the new york times freedom

3217

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:24,000

of speech

3218

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:27,599

does not give shauna the right

3219

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:31,119

to to write an article for the new york

3220

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,800

times and put it on the front page or

3221

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:34,560

any page in the paper

3222

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:37,360

what is that is that repression of

3223

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:37,920

freedom

3224

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:40,159

they won't let me post they won't let me

3225

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:41,679

write an article for the new york of

3226

02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:42,079

course

3227

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,199

they if they it's their choice they

3228

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:47,599

won't let me on cnn

3229

02:10:54,629 --> 02:10:50,639

well that's cnn's choice right

3230

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:54,639

and so the confusion starts

3231

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,159

with uh the ability for

3232

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,800

twitter or facebook or youtube for any

3233

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:02,079

individual

3234

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:06,560

uh to go on the platform free of charge

3235

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:09,920

sign the click on and agree to the terms

3236

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:12,320

of service and start a channel

3237

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,679

anybody can do it now what you put on

3238

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:17,040

that channel

3239

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:20,400
and its acceptability is not up to

3240

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:24,880
you it's up to it's up to facebook

3241

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:28,719
it's up to youtube you don't have any

3242

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:29,920
freedom of speech

3243

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,560
rights there and then the argument comes

3244

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:34,239
up well you know but they're using

3245

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:37,599
public publicly paid for internet lines

3246

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,079
and and

3247

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,560
so you know the this is a public thing

3248

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:42,159
no it's not

3249

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:46,159
and and i'll take things a step further

3250

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:48,079
i'm going to give you two points when it

3251

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:49,520

comes to this

3252

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:53,360

number one you can go into a restaurant

3253

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:57,679

any restaurant and see a sign that says

3254

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:00,960

we refuse the right

3255

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:04,000

right we that's it yeah right

3256

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:06,159

and and you can get kicked out of a

3257

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:07,760

restaurant you can get kicked out of a

3258

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:08,079

bar

3259

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:12,000

you act up you're out right

3260

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:14,960

you go into uh you go into you remember

3261

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:15,840

the famous signs

3262

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:19,599

no shoes no sir no shoes no shirt no

3263

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,639

service

3264

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:22,639

right and they used to post that in the

3265

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:23,840

in the 70s uh

3266

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:26,320

convenience stores and things but that's

3267

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:27,760

their right

3268

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:31,040

and the other point that i want to make

3269

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:34,320

is if shauna

3270

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:37,440

builds a website shawna.com

3271

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:40,480

right and on that website

3272

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:44,400

you have a forum you have a chat room

3273

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:48,000

you have a comment section and then

3274

02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:50,960

somebody is coming in there and your

3275

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:51,760

website

3276

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:56,560

is about kittens

3277

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:58,239

and you have somebody coming into the

3278

02:13:03,669 --> 02:12:59,840

forum going

3279

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:03,679

man uh whatever it is

3280

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,880

right uh vaccination right and you're

3281

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:08,719

like wait a minute

3282

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:12,159

this is my website i own it

3283

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:15,679

and we are talking about kittens here

3284

02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:19,199

take your stuff so no i have the right

3285

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,440

i have the right freedom of speech i can

3286

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:23,760

post here no you can't

3287

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:26,800

now do you want that freedom taken away

3288

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:27,520

from you

3289

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,199

you've invested your family's money

3290

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:34,079

your savings you poured your heart out

3291

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:35,520

into this website

3292

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,440

to have somebody tell you what to do

3293

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:42,159

no yeah i got you you know and that's

3294

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:42,719

that's

3295

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:48,719

so if you choose to have a channel and

3296

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:51,360

you click on terms of service

3297

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:55,360

you have to play by their rules

3298

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:57,840

it's their it's not yours you don't own

3299

02:14:01,589 --> 02:13:58,480

it you're not

3300

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:01,599

paying for anything right

3301

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,560

it's it's crazy to me now as much as i

3302

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:06,880

am about freedom of speech

3303

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:10,000

um and and the foundation the very

3304

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:12,000

fabric that this country was

3305

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,239

built on was to have that ability for

3306

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:16,560

the public to say what they want

3307

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:18,960

against the government without fear of

3308

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,040

being thrown in prison

3309

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:23,760

that's a fundamental right and and we

3310

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:24,560

need to

3311

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:27,040

constantly go back and be reminded of

3312

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:29,119

how great this country is and what we

3313

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:29,760

can do here

3314

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:32,480

you don't have those freedoms in in most

3315

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:33,599

of the world

3316

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:37,280

you don't trust me you don't in

3317

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:38,800

countries that are

3318

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,239

seen free and and

3319

02:14:45,750 --> 02:14:44,719

and have a great you know public and

3320

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:45,760

citizens of

3321

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:47,920

of their country they don't have those

3322

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:50,079

freedoms that we have here

3323

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:52,000

they don't have them yeah but that

3324

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,360

doesn't mean

3325

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:55,840

right and you can't take it to the next

3326

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,960

level there's

3327

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,040

there's just no way all of the arguments

3328

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:01,760

that have put into place i posted

3329

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:04,960

uh shauna uh last year

3330

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,880

i posted uh the bill of rights

3331

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:11,119

posted it up posted it right there

3332

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:13,199

freedom of speech and what it is

3333

02:15:20,470 --> 02:15:17,199

and it's literally like five sentences

3334

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:20,480

and it is very very clear

3335

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:23,040

you know and you can't you can't argue

3336

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:23,840

with it it was

3337

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:27,040

glorious writing and for our

3338

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,639

uh uh creators of the bill of rights and

3339

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:32,480

the constitution and the foundations of

3340

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:33,679

this country

3341

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:37,119

back in 1776 and and how they pursued

3342

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:38,000

that

3343

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:40,239

obviously they didn't know about phones

3344

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,280

and the internet

3345

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,400

and mass communications and everything

3346

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:46,000

else at television and everything else

3347

02:15:48,149 --> 02:15:47,360

that was about to happen they didn't

3348

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:48,159

know

3349

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:51,840

but the the writing and the idea

3350

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:56,239

is so clever and so smart it applies

3351

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,679

to today right and that is that is

3352

02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:02,000

what's so beautiful about it so

3353

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:05,119

um i just think that stephen uh stephen

3354

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:05,760

greer

3355

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:08,880

and anybody else uh that didn't get

3356

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,000

kicked off the net

3357

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,480

they they just play within the rules

3358

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,000

that's all you have to do you just gotta

3359

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:16,239

play by the rules play by the rules

3360

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:19,199

or go create your own or go create your

3361

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:20,880

own youtube channel

3362

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,679

uh your own youtube network your own

3363

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:25,520

video platform

3364

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:28,320

and have at it right go do your own

3365

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,280

thing yeah

3366

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:31,440

you know so you can't kick yourself off

3367

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,639

so there you go

3368

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:34,240

shawna thank you for the phone calls

3369

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:36,319

sorry i was so long-winded with my

3370

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,880

answer

3371

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:38,880

no that's okay but i'm going to stick to

3372

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:40,399

it

3373

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:41,840

all right have a good night you too

3374

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:44,160

shawna thank you so much

3375

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:47,359

thanks bye-bye bye uh lola who

3376

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:50,719

called in that was one of the most uh

3377

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:53,359

uh incredible nights on this show and i

3378

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:55,200

think back to that that was

3379

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:57,359

and and she's alright i said wait a

3380

02:17:02,070 --> 02:16:58,960

minute

3381

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:02,080

are your parents there i need i need

3382

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:02,880

approval

3383

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:07,920

seven two two eight two zero five

3384

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,719

one uh what an incredible uh

3385

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,719

conversation tonight with uh dr steven

3386

02:17:17,549 --> 02:17:14,719

greer and i do i want to hear from all

3387

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:19,190

747-228-2051

3388

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:22,319

and uh with that hold on i gotta i gotta

3389

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:23,120

bring in

3390

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:26,000

uh man i'm not gonna be able to get to

3391

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,840

everybody tonight i'm gonna do it again

3392

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:29,280

here we go

3393

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:32,639

seven four seven two two eight two

3394

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:35,040

zero five one seven four seven two two

3395

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:36,000

eight two zero five

3396

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,760

one you're watching me on the camera you

3397

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:39,359

can see what's going on

3398

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:42,880

uh the phones are are blowing up and

3399

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:46,080

i just don't want people to get ignored

3400

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:48,800

and i do have a tendency to do that

3401

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:50,080

especially

3402

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,080

when i'm manning my own phones but i'm

3403

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,599

getting better at it

3404

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:56,160

i've had eight nine years of practice

3405

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,920

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3406

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,840

five one let's go back to the phones

3407

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:01,280

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3408

02:18:08,830 --> 02:18:03,519

calling

3409

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:08,840

hey jimmy it's fran oh my goodness

3410

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:11,280

gracious

3411

02:18:17,349 --> 02:18:14,399

yeah unbelievable i'm just calling in

3412

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:17,359

yes what i'm listening to you friend i'm

3413

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:18,880

excited

3414

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:21,599

that's it just hi say hi you haven't

3415

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:22,080

called

3416

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:27,200

years

3417

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,559

i know well the last two or three times

3418

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:32,639

i tried to call in it was like

3419

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:35,760

wait list weightless and i

3420

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:38,960

never got accepted in well see he was

3421

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:41,439

like oh jimmy doesn't love me anymore

3422

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:44,639

see but you know six seven years ago

3423

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:48,399

you were my only caller so that was easy

3424

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:52,719

i know well you always recognize my

3425

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:54,080

number

3426

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,880

i can't do it just it's too busy around

3427

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:02,479

here fran what are you up to

3428

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:05,679

did you listen to dr greer tonight

3429

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:09,120

no actually i got in late so i

3430

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:12,240

missed it but

3431

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:15,760

i love him i mean he's awesome

3432

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:19,439

and you're awesome

3433

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:22,639

and i just wanted to call in once i

3434

02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:26,080

got in and i went oh [h__h]

3435

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,359

oh crazy well you're gonna have to go

3436

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:30,960

back and listen to this

3437

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:33,760

um i've had yeah i will i've had i've

3438

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,000

had

3439

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:36,000

dr greer on the show count most times i

3440

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:37,280

don't even know

3441

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:40,559

i know um yeah yeah and uh

3442

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,359

it seems that after every show with dr

3443

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:44,960

greer we always

3444

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:47,760

kind of go holy crap did he say that but

3445

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:48,559

tonight

3446

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:52,479

was was one of those moments um

3447

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:56,319

it was 70 minutes i i knew going

3448

02:20:03,030 --> 02:19:59,680

in uh that i had very very

3449

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,040

limited time uh to uh

3450

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:05,040

to speak with him tonight and he's he's

3451

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:06,160

very very busy

3452

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:08,479

right now like today and tomorrow it's

3453

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:09,760

just crazy

3454

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:13,680

but uh so we knew that we had a b

3455

02:20:19,469 --> 02:20:16,720

c and d uh to squeeze in

3456

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,479

and and we pulled it off and it was some

3457

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:21,600

incredible stuff i mean

3458

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:24,960

he told a friend he told us that he has

3459

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:26,800

got a photograph

3460

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,080

from what he thinks and experts believe

3461

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:33,520

uh from the 1920s he's saying 1920 so

3462

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:35,359

the 1920s

3463

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:38,880

of uh an alien autopsy

3464

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:42,560

so whoa yeah and that is going to

3465

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:46,720

uh be revealed hi-rez high definition

3466

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:50,160

this sunday on his webinar

3467

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,920

uh that he is going to be doing so

3468

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:54,000

that's going to be presented

3469

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:56,399

um i'm very excited about this

3470

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:57,040

photograph

3471

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:00,880

this is the thing you remember

3472

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:05,120

what uh jaime moussan richard dolan

3473

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:07,439

the ufo community and everything else i

3474

02:21:13,150 --> 02:21:09,920

went down with that roswell

3475

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:13,160

alien pick uh from man that was probably

3476

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:16,960

2014 2013 2014

3477

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:20,479

and all of the researchers that got

3478

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:23,520

on uh to that photograph and they were

3479

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:24,960

able to uh

3480

02:21:29,190 --> 02:21:27,920

uh figure out the writing that was on

3481

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:29,200

the little placard

3482

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:33,200

on on on this thing and and how quickly

3483

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:35,760

that deflated and if you remember see

3484

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,280

this is the thing

3485

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:40,160

let's not uh let's not forget uh a

3486

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:41,520

couple of things that went down with

3487

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:42,479

that photograph

3488

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:45,840

and this is why i think oh yeah dr crazy

3489

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:49,600

it didn't it did jaime musan rented

3490

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:53,359

a ginormous auditorium i forget

3491

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,640

you know 5 000 people or something um

3492

02:22:01,750 --> 02:21:59,280

did the live broadcast brought in all

3493

02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:01,760

the experts they revealed the photograph

3494

02:22:05,670 --> 02:22:04,560

he's selling tickets and and and all of

3495

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:05,680

it and that thing

3496

02:22:11,429 --> 02:22:08,880

blew up in the worst way

3497

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:11,439

uh for everybody that was and it was

3498

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:12,240

quick too

3499

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:15,280

it was minutes it was minutes

3500

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:17,439

it wasn't it didn't take a couple of

3501

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,319

days

3502

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:20,479

and and what everybody went through so

3503

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:22,640

that says to me

3504

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:26,319

to anybody out there that is going to

3505

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:30,000

uh present a photograph and

3506

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:34,080

and know what uh not only what jaime

3507

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:35,040

went through

3508

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:38,560

mandolin oh man right um

3509

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:41,120

dolan had nothing dolan had nothing to

3510

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:42,240

do with it

3511

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,640

and he was he was just guilty by

3512

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:46,240

association he had nothing to do with

3513

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:47,200

any of it

3514

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:50,720

but but he had to answer to so many

3515

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:53,359

uh that that attacked him over something

3516

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:54,800

he had nothing to do with but

3517

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:57,520

oh my god that was so stupid i couldn't

3518

02:23:01,910 --> 02:22:58,800

believe people were

3519

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:01,920

on him like that i was like

3520

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:04,319

wait a minute he had nothing to do with

3521

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,200

this why

3522

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:08,240

are you attacking him that's exactly it

3523

02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:12,319

and um so dr greer is

3524

02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:16,880

aware of that you cannot go and make an

3525

02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:18,240

announcement like this

3526
02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:20,960
and and without having your ducks in a

3527
02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:21,600
row

3528
02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:24,880
that you right that's a career killer

3529
02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:27,200
right there that's a reputation killer

3530
02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:29,120
so hopefully

3531
02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:32,080
you know hopefully he's done his due

3532
02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:33,600
diligence

3533
02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:36,479
i hope so yeah yeah and then you know

3534
02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:38,319
this is the thing

3535
02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:40,240
and i know everybody was thinking the

3536
02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:43,280
exact same thing that i was

3537
02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:46,880
uh that i am thinking the alien autopsy

3538
02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,520

film

3539

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:50,080

so he's you know he's describing this

3540

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,120

photograph fan

3541

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:53,439

friend he's describing it you know well

3542

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:55,120

there's medical people there there's

3543

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:56,720

some equipment in the background and

3544

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:57,760

there's this table

3545

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,439

and there's this dissection that's going

3546

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:01,680

on with his body and the thing and the

3547

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,680

equipment and we're dating the equipment

3548

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:05,040

in the background

3549

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:09,600

all i can picture is the alien autopsy

3550

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,960

and i'm just thinking about not only the

3551
02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,240
image

3552
02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:17,040
that we all have burned into our retinas

3553
02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:18,800
and our frontal lobes of the

3554
02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:22,479
alien autopsy hoax um is that

3555
02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,359
uh is is

3556
02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:30,479
is that where we are going i can't i

3557
02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:31,600
mean if somebody's

3558
02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:33,920
handed me a picture god i hope not i

3559
02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:34,720
want it to be

3560
02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,840
something new if somebody well i'm not

3561
02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:39,760
saying it's the alien autopsy uh

3562
02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,280
still from the alien audience and

3563
02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:42,960

nobody's that uh

3564

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:46,080

you know but um what i'm saying is

3565

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:48,000

if somebody gave me a picture of an

3566

02:24:52,469 --> 02:24:49,280

alien autopsy

3567

02:24:56,309 --> 02:24:52,479

and i'm looking at it i'm i

3568

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,319

am i i am very careful that's

3569

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:58,560

all man i've been oh i just i'm not

3570

02:25:01,830 --> 02:25:00,160

going down that road i'm not going to do

3571

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,840

it i'm not going to do it

3572

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:03,439

uh but then i'm not going to be the one

3573

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:04,960

to present that

3574

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:08,000

to the world so if uh

3575

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:11,600

yeah dr greer is willing to do this

3576

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,000

uh there you go there you go um it

3577

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:16,240

better be something spectacular

3578

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:19,520

all right are you really new and

3579

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:23,120

unusual that we haven't seen yet

3580

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,600

well he's got a another documentary that

3581

02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:27,439

he wants to crank out over the next

3582

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:28,880

couple of months

3583

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:31,120

and i find that interesting especially

3584

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:32,479

after unacknowledged

3585

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:35,280

which was very successful in close

3586

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:36,640

encounters of the fifth kind

3587

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:40,319

also very successful um but he wants to

3588

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:43,200

those films took a couple of years each

3589

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:43,600

uh

3590

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:46,240

to to get completed he's trying to do

3591

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,080

this in a couple of months

3592

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,640

um and it's going to have this image in

3593

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:52,479

the film and

3594

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:54,880

and also other evidence and i think he's

3595

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:57,439

calling it the cosmic hoax

3596

02:26:01,510 --> 02:25:59,120

i think that's i think that's what he

3597

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:01,520

said that's the name of uh

3598

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:04,240

uh the documentary and so wow it was

3599

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:06,560

just a great interview a great interview

3600

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:08,160

great conversation i can't wait for you

3601
02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:08,880
to hear it

3602
02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:11,439
tomorrow you know i wasn't home at the

3603
02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:12,640
time that it was

3604
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:16,399
on and when i came in i clicked on your

3605
02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,680
show i went

3606
02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:19,520
i'm going to try and call in again just

3607
02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:21,600
so i can say hi to everybody

3608
02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,479
yeah i'm watching twitter friend friend

3609
02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:25,840
friend

3610
02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:29,439
yeah absolutely oh f-bomb

3611
02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,399
oh you did not i didn't hear it bleep

3612
02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:34,080
fran thank you

3613
02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:37,200

when am i going to see you again

3614

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:40,960

i have no idea seriously

3615

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:43,760

with all this crap about the coveted

3616

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:44,240

stuff

3617

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:46,960

and everything people are freaking out

3618

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,399

and

3619

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:50,479

i think your next thing is up in

3620

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:51,520

laughlin

3621

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:55,040

which isn't that far away from me

3622

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,240

but i can't afford to go to those

3623

02:27:01,990 --> 02:27:00,880

things so i might just be hanging around

3624

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:02,000

outside if i can

3625

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:05,359

drive up there and wave at everybody and

3626

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:06,080

go hi

3627

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:08,240

have a good time inside you know check

3628

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:09,200

it out

3629

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:12,800

well it's uh it's at uh the aquarius

3630

02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:14,000

hotel and casino

3631

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:16,240

the aquarius yeah so you can come in and

3632

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,240

hang out and come in and hang out plenty

3633

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:20,080

of restaurants plenty of lounges and i

3634

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,200

can guarantee

3635

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,920

i know i will be there in force having a

3636

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:25,359

good time because i

3637

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,880

need it okay well i i might just have to

3638

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:30,319

tackle you

3639

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:33,520

yeah well and uh and and bring me um

3640

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:37,040

uh what what's that what's that cinnamon

3641

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:40,640

what's it called that whiskey

3642

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:44,319

oh fireball fireball i'll have a i'll

3643

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:45,520

i'll have a

3644

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:48,080

bottle of fireball there for you okay no

3645

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:48,800

no no

3646

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:53,920

don't even know what jamison is

3647

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:57,120

i have no idea the fireball i'm not a

3648

02:28:02,070 --> 02:27:58,399

whiskey guy

3649

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,080

or a scotch guy i i but that fireball

3650

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:05,120

irish food i know

3651

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:08,319

me and uh who had that

3652

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:12,000

uh left let's have that in his backpack

3653

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:14,800

and i think it was gabriel no i meant i

3654

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:15,600

think it was gay

3655

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,960

oh it was left it was less yeah

3656

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:20,640

i thought it was gabriel where's the

3657

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,800

whiskey i know there's vodka here but

3658

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:24,800

where's the whiskey

3659

02:28:30,469 --> 02:28:27,600

he broke it open i went i cracked it and

3660

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:30,479

did a few shots out of the bottle and

3661

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,920

everybody was like damn i remember well

3662

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,359

i remember that

3663

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:37,840

[h__h] we were you got to stop with the

3664

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:41,040

language friend this is a family show

3665

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:43,040

you know it it's the thing there's so

3666

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,319

many four-year-olds

3667

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:47,120

watching this you're you're so og that

3668

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:48,800

you get a pass card

3669

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,040

fran thank you so much and i hope to see

3670

02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:53,200

you in laughlin i really do

3671

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:55,760

yeah i'm hoping i can get up there just

3672

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:57,760

to hang out on the outside

3673

02:29:01,030 --> 02:29:00,479

there you go that would be cool friend

3674

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,040

okay

3675

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:03,520

love you jimmy i love you right back i

3676

02:29:07,910 --> 02:29:04,720

love her too

3677

02:29:09,510 --> 02:29:07,920

sure will have a great night yeah you

3678

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:09,520

too

3679

02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:12,960

fran calling in that uh

3680

02:29:18,710 --> 02:29:16,160

that is uh that is

3681

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:18,720

sealing the deal on a pretty incredible

3682

02:29:22,070 --> 02:29:20,160

night i'm gonna take a quick break right

3683

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,080

here this is fade to black i'll come

3684

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:24,240

back with more of your phone calls

3685

02:29:28,389 --> 02:29:26,720

right after this you can follow me on

3686

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:28,399

twitter at jchurstradio

3687

02:29:50,120 --> 02:29:37,120

right do that 747-228-2051-747-228

3688

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:50,130

i'll be right back

3689

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:57,840

[Music]

3690

02:30:02,070 --> 02:30:00,160

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3691

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:02,080

you are listening to my boy

3692

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:10,630

despite popular opinion reading a book

3693

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:18,560

will not make you smarter this is jimmy

3694

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:20,399

church of fade to black and i take

3695

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:23,439

life change t supplements every single

3696

02:30:28,110 --> 02:30:24,080

day

3697

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:28,120

it's what i do click on their banner at

3698

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:33,910

when you take the beans from central

3699

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:36,560

america with dashes of indonesian and

3700

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:37,120

african

3701
02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:39,280
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3702
02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:41,439
side of fade to black

3703
02:30:47,590 --> 02:30:44,640
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3704
02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:47,600
introducing the fade to black blend from

3705
02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:49,280
river moon coffee

3706
02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:52,240
yes river moon's darkest customized

3707
02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:54,319
roast was created for the love

3708
02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:57,520
of fade to black the alchemy of

3709
02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:00,399
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3710
02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:03,680
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3711
02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:07,280
java i need my coffee doc deep

3712
02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:09,200
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3713
02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:11,760

highlights just like the bunker

3714

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:14,160

leaning further into the darkness of the

3715

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:15,040

roast is

3716

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:17,439

fade to black blend from river moon

3717

02:31:20,030 --> 02:31:18,319

coffee

3718

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:20,040

just click on the banner at

3719

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:22,080

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3720

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:23,200

code f2b

3721

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:28,800

blend for 15 off of your order today

3722

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,640

this is billy carson with forbidden

3723

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:32,319

knowledge dot tv

3724

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:35,120

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3725

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:36,640

its one year anniversary

3726

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,520

that's right one year and as a show of

3727

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:41,600

appreciation we are giving all new

3728

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,560

subscribers a

3729

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:45,280

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

3730

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:45,600

dot

3731

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,960

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

3732

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:51,359

thousands of movies documentaries

3733

02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:52,080

conferences

3734

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,640

workshops lectures yoga classes

3735

02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:57,120

meditation courses and so much more

3736

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:59,840

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3737

02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:01,760

from your computer or mobile device

3738

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:04,880

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3739

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:08,960

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3740

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:10,000

play today

3741

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:13,200

and use coupon code 30 days free

3742

02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:15,760

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3743

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:17,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3744

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:25,270

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3745

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,319

radio you

3746

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:28,800

love the new paranormal radio app from

3747

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:29,680

talk stream

3748

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:32,319

live you'll find a great selection of

3749

02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:34,399

talk shows covering ufos

3750

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:37,520

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3751
02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:39,920
download the paranormal radio app now

3752
02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:41,680
and start listening to the very best in

3753
02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:43,600
paranormal talk entertainment

3754
02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:45,120
including the network you're listening

3755
02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:48,000
to right now the paranormal radio app

3756
02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:50,840
free in google play and the ios app

3757
02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:03,349
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3758
02:33:12,640 --> 02:33:29,010
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3759
02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,710
[Music]

3760
02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,560
welcome back fade to black i am your

3761
02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:36,800
host jimmy church open line seven four

3762
02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:44,309
dr stephen greer came in tonight

3763
02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:47,200

70 minutes of uh back to back to back it

3764

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,000

was a

3765

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:50,800

lot of revealing and i do want to hear

3766

02:33:54,190 --> 02:33:52,080

from all of you it's an incredible

3767

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:54,200

conversation

3768

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:57,120

747-228-2051 let's go back to the phones

3769

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,560

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3770

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:00,840

calling

3771

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:06,080

gabriel hey man what's up fireball

3772

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:09,200

oh nothing much just chilling listening

3773

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:09,600

to

3774

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:12,399

grier you know he he he goes on pretty

3775

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:13,359

quickly doesn't he

3776

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:16,800

yeah he got he got a lot in well he knew

3777

02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:20,080

it's really funny he knew right we had

3778

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:20,479

this

3779

02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:24,160

little window and there was too much to

3780

02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:24,479

get

3781

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,479

in and normally what we talked about

3782

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:28,160

tonight that's two hours that's a two

3783

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,319

and a half hour show um

3784

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:32,160

we just yeah we just got to the good

3785

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:34,080

stuff man and we just got to the good

3786

02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:35,040

stuff it was a

3787

02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:36,880

great conversation all right gabriel i

3788

02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:38,800

gotta know i gotta know

3789

02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,640

uh what do you think about this

3790

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:42,800

photograph

3791

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:46,000

you know i mean i i'm

3792

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:49,359

i i am for it you know i i i

3793

02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:50,880

a lot of the stuff that grew has come

3794

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:52,240

out with you know is really

3795

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:53,840

groundbreaking and

3796

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:55,520

you know i acknowledge acknowledged

3797

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:57,040

unacknowledged was really good and

3798

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:58,560

everything but

3799

02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:01,680

i just like i don't know it's

3800

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:03,840

to me it's like what is it gonna change

3801
02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:05,760
you know it's it's an old photo like

3802
02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:07,680
what is it gonna bring to the table now

3803
02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:08,160
i mean

3804
02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:11,600
it's so yes sure we we all know that

3805
02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:12,000
that

3806
02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:13,760
things in the past like roswell were

3807
02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:15,200
most likely real or

3808
02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:17,040
or we don't what do we know we don't

3809
02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,640
know anything anymore and that's the

3810
02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:19,760
problem is we're all

3811
02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,000
too up in the air about it we all have

3812
02:35:24,309 --> 02:35:24,000
our own individual opinions but we have

3813
02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:24,319

no

3814

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:26,479

solidified fact that we all stand upon

3815

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:28,160

it seems anymore

3816

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:32,319

but if he brings another ufo or another

3817

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:36,160

autopsy video forward i mean that's

3818

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:38,800

it's interesting but i still you know

3819

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:40,640

can't see how it's going to change

3820

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:43,600

what's going on for us now so that's

3821

02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:45,280

kind of where i'm at you know so

3822

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:46,880

i guess we'll wait and see what it what

3823

02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:48,479

it pans out to be but

3824

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:50,000

i'm not i'm not getting my hopes up

3825

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:52,080

again so yeah

3826
02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:55,680
with that's a great great position to be

3827
02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:56,560
in

3828
02:36:02,870 --> 02:35:59,840
right there don't get your hopes up

3829
02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:02,880
check it out it's great let's go

3830
02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:05,280
let's see it's good you know this is the

3831
02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:06,240
thing

3832
02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:09,280
this photograph is going to get

3833
02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:12,800
analyzed scrutinized it is going to be

3834
02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,000
blown up at every single object

3835
02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:18,399
in the video forget about the e.t right

3836
02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:20,240
forget about the body

3837
02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:23,680
every square inch of everything there

3838
02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,280

is going to be scrutinized and analyzed

3839

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:30,880

um and and that is it uh debunkers and

3840

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:33,040

skeptics and photo analysts are going to

3841

02:36:36,469 --> 02:36:33,760

be out

3842

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,479

in force and you have to you have to be

3843

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:38,399

ready if you are going to do

3844

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:42,080

this he may be listening right now

3845

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:45,520

if you're going to do this you

3846

02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:48,640

you know what the repercussions are you

3847

02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:50,479

know you gotta it's like you gotta brace

3848

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:51,280

for the

3849

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:55,840

because it's coming

3850

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:57,920

well and and the only thing i can equate

3851
02:37:01,429 --> 02:37:00,000
it to is like when i was in vegas one

3852
02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:01,439
time and i watched a guy put ten

3853
02:37:04,070 --> 02:37:03,200
thousand dollars on black and it landed

3854
02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:04,080
on red

3855
02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:07,200
so it's it's that moment of of you know

3856
02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,760
your oh my god moment where you're like

3857
02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:11,359
is this going to be real

3858
02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,359
is this going to be found out to be some

3859
02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,280
photoshopped paper that that

3860
02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:17,280
made that they made to look like an

3861
02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:18,479
original

3862
02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,240
you know i don't know and that's you

3863
02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:21,920

know that like you said that's

3864

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:23,840

that's the position that greer holds and

3865

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:25,439

that's that's

3866

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:28,080

i i hope i can say this that's ballsy i

3867

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:29,920

mean he's got moxie to go put himself

3868

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:31,359

out on that platform and he's done it

3869

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,960

many times

3870

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:34,560

and i feel like there's sometimes where

3871

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:36,560

he's gotten chastised for not being as

3872

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:38,319

correct as he probably should have been

3873

02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:41,520

but it's like you say he's one of those

3874

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:42,240

people that

3875

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:44,960

should vet everything he goes over and

3876

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,000

anything he's gonna put

3877

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:49,040

forward and if he's not then

3878

02:37:52,870 --> 02:37:50,880

he's putting himself in a scary position

3879

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:52,880

to lose a lot of his

3880

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:55,760

you know renown that he has right now so

3881

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:56,720

yeah now okay

3882

02:38:01,670 --> 02:37:59,439

so now now let's flip this over because

3883

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:01,680

i understand what you're saying

3884

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:04,399

does this move things forward it's just

3885

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:05,520

a photograph

3886

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:07,520

you know we know where we're at with

3887

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:08,800

things

3888

02:38:13,910 --> 02:38:11,120

you know does this move the ball forward

3889

02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:13,920

are we moving it down the field further

3890

02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:15,600

um that's a great point but

3891

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:20,000

what if it's the photograph

3892

02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:26,720

does that move the ball forward what if

3893

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:28,000

it's the photograph that you

3894

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:30,399

look at it and you go ho i'm talking

3895

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,000

about gabriel

3896

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:34,160

and you've yeah sheree come here come

3897

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:35,439

here right

3898

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:38,560

right and you're just like oh

3899

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:42,000

crap i haven't seen it yet you know i i

3900

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:43,760

don't know but what if it's that

3901

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:45,600

photograph

3902

02:38:49,110 --> 02:38:47,359

well and we're we're actually on the

3903

02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:49,120

divide on that because she

3904

02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:51,840

she she holds a lot of respect for dr

3905

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,600

greer in his position

3906

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:55,200

so where she told me i could sleep on

3907

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:56,800

the couch for saying that i didn't

3908

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:59,280

really believe it was going to be real

3909

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:00,160

so

3910

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:02,640

wow we're definitely of two different

3911

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:03,840

minds and she don't

3912

02:39:08,309 --> 02:39:06,319

play that's how it is here no you don't

3913

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:08,319

play she don't play

3914

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:12,000

she don't play um i i uh

3915

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:16,000

i there's another uh point that he made

3916

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:17,120

tonight

3917

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:20,399

and it seems to me that there are a lot

3918

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:20,880

of

3919

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:22,560

people and researchers out there that

3920

02:39:28,230 --> 02:39:24,720

are in agreement with him

3921

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:28,240

and that is those that video those

3922

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:28,960

images

3923

02:39:35,670 --> 02:39:32,240

those weren't leaked right that was

3924

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:35,680

an intentional move right that's it they

3925

02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:37,040

were given

3926

02:39:40,389 --> 02:39:39,920

and yeah he's not the only one to say

3927

02:39:43,510 --> 02:39:40,399

this

3928

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,520

and that's rough for

3929

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,080

uh people to hear and to digest because

3930

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:48,319

everybody wants a top secret leaker

3931

02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:50,319

right a whistleblower that's working for

3932

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,000

the team and he's taking

3933

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:54,000

these images and he's getting it out to

3934

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,359

the public man and he's

3935

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:57,600

risking his life in his career and his

3936

02:40:02,870 --> 02:39:59,120

family

3937

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:02,880

well x-files yeah it's it clearly

3938

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:06,319

may not be the case and

3939

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:08,000

i know i know some people don't want to

3940

02:40:11,830 --> 02:40:09,600

hear that but

3941

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:11,840

i i look at this and i look at this

3942

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:14,080

group and the things and how

3943

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:15,920

you know i'm not going to go naming

3944

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:17,840

names and doing all that i've already

3945

02:40:21,910 --> 02:40:19,200

done it anyway

3946

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:21,920

but you look at that and you just have

3947

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:22,479

to go

3948

02:40:26,950 --> 02:40:25,920

hmm that's all it's like wait a minute

3949

02:40:31,429 --> 02:40:26,960

here

3950

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:31,439

nobody's leaking anything right

3951

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,359

but do you want to put that spin on it

3952

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:35,359

everybody gets excited

3953

02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:37,760

um you know that we got the uh what what

3954

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:38,880

the smoking man

3955

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:40,960

what was that guy called the cigarette

3956

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:42,319

dude yeah the smoke

3957

02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:44,880

the smoke the cigarette smoking man yeah

3958

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:45,520

yeah

3959

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:47,760

that we've got one of those guys out

3960

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:48,560

there

3961

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,200

you know looking out for us you know i i

3962

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:53,200

don't think that's the case this time

3963

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:56,319

plus the the freaking video is just

3964

02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:59,680

dumb right now it's like

3965

02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:01,920

it's the navy's shooting a video of

3966

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:03,840

drones

3967

02:41:10,630 --> 02:41:07,279

and i mean i mean that's cool

3968

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:10,640

just in of itself if uh

3969

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:13,520

if the navy is shooting videos of drones

3970

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:15,279

what are they doing it for let's talk

3971

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:16,800

about that

3972

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:19,520

you don't have to let the flying pyramid

3973

02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:20,240

ufo

3974

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:23,200

spin on it what actually is going on

3975

02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:24,000

here

3976

02:41:29,830 --> 02:41:27,439

you know is it the name i think it's the

3977

02:41:31,670 --> 02:41:29,840

navy playing games with their own navy

3978

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,680

that's what i think

3979

02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:33,680

you know and yeah and even further than

3980

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:35,439

that gabriel

3981

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:38,640

it's probably a case of the navy

3982

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:41,760

didn't alert these ships right

3983

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:43,439

they're right there san clemente island

3984

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:45,359

man they're launching these drones the

3985

02:41:48,309 --> 02:41:46,960

russell's out there the kids out there

3986

02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:48,319

whatever these other

3987

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,560

ships whatever and they're launching

3988

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:52,880

drones and they didn't tell anybody and

3989

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:53,600

everybody got

3990

02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:55,760

freaked out and they did what they were

3991

02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:57,359

supposed to do they went out and

3992

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,160

videotaped

3993

02:42:02,309 --> 02:42:01,040

and and they're trying to uh figure out

3994

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:02,319

who's flying drones

3995

02:42:08,309 --> 02:42:05,439

uh out there west of san diego above

3996

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:08,319

uh us navy warships okay all right

3997

02:42:13,510 --> 02:42:10,640

that's a story

3998

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:13,520

go with that that's a great story yeah

3999

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:14,000

exactly

4000

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:15,760

go with that you're gonna have to say

4001
02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:18,000
it's flying friggin pyramids and the

4002
02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:19,200
anunnaki

4003
02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:27,110
ah anyway uh

4004
02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:28,800
at least it gives us something to laugh

4005
02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:31,760
about you know there you go yes

4006
02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,359
life has got to have some enjoyment you

4007
02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:35,680
know after all yep yep hate is gonna

4008
02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:36,479
hate

4009
02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:39,600
oh hold on your wife says i won't really

4010
02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:41,439
make him sleep on the couch but

4011
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:44,880
if it's legit if it's the photo jimmy

4012
02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:48,000
then i get tacos and margaritas

4013
02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:51,120

ah tacos and margaritas

4014

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:54,399

okay and she didn't invite me

4015

02:42:57,429 --> 02:42:57,040

she didn't invite me that's a tease all

4016

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:57,439

right

4017

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:59,279

thank you so much gabriel behave and be

4018

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:00,720

well my friend and we'll see you right

4019

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:02,720

here tomorrow night

4020

02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:03,840

all right thank you jimmy have a good

4021

02:43:09,910 --> 02:43:06,080

night right on see

4022

02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:09,920

gabriel um i've spent a lot of time with

4023

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:11,600

gabriel over the years

4024

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:13,760

and lots of great conversations lots of

4025

02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:16,720

tacos lots of steaks lots of margaritas

4026

02:43:22,230 --> 02:43:20,399

and um the conversations

4027

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:22,240

that we have had i've always looked at

4028

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:23,680

gabriel

4029

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:27,279

i said man you need to do your own show

4030

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:29,840

you need to write a book you need to do

4031

02:43:33,830 --> 02:43:30,560

you are

4032

02:43:35,670 --> 02:43:33,840

um very well grounded

4033

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:35,680

and i like the way that you look at

4034

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:37,200

things and i've always thought that

4035

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:38,640

about gabriel was a just a

4036

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:41,760

smart young man gabriel you need to do a

4037

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:42,560

show

4038

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:45,840

and compete with me run that baby seven

4039

02:43:49,910 --> 02:43:48,000

to 10 p.m pacific time

4040

02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:49,920

just go right up against me man because

4041

02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:51,439

you are that good

4042

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:53,439

and uh i truly mean it with that let's

4043

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:54,960

go back to the phones

4044

02:43:58,950 --> 02:43:56,479

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4045

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:04,150

hey jimmy this is andrew hey andrew

4046

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,520

hey man it's good to talk to you it's

4047

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:07,200

been a it's been a while since i called

4048

02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:07,680

in

4049

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:10,319

uh i don't know maybe a few months but

4050

02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:10,800

yeah

4051

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:12,160

so i didn't get to listen to all of

4052

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:13,920

grier tonight i did listen to the end of

4053

02:44:17,349 --> 02:44:14,479

it though

4054

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:17,359

um i do follow the guy really like him

4055

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:18,640

um but my

4056

02:44:21,910 --> 02:44:20,080

call in tonight is actually about

4057

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:21,920

something that i wanted to

4058

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,520

talk about because i just experienced

4059

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:25,600

the ufo sighting last night

4060

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:28,160

uh and it's still really fresh shut up

4061

02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:29,200

what happened

4062

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:33,040

where where yeah yeah

4063

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:34,399

yeah i'm still kind of buzzing from it

4064

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:36,160

because i still think about it as i'm

4065

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:37,439

like waking up and going throughout my

4066

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,640

day like today i just been thinking

4067

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:40,160

about it burned in my head but basically

4068

02:44:43,190 --> 02:44:40,720

so

4069

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:43,200

where where andrew we need to start with

4070

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:45,520

the where

4071

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:47,359

yeah let's let's slow down a bit right

4072

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:48,880

so uh

4073

02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:50,560

i'm not going to say specifically city

4074

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:52,720

wise but i live in washington state

4075

02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:55,120

okay that and i i i work at it i work at

4076

02:45:00,389 --> 02:44:56,399

a hotel that's near

4077

02:45:03,269 --> 02:45:00,399

a base okay a military base okay

4078

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:03,279

and and the sighting was over the base

4079

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:04,000

which

4080

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:08,160

made me intrigued of course obviously um

4081

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,240

but okay so yeah it was in washington uh

4082

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:12,479

basically i

4083

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:15,359

i worked for another hotel technically i

4084

02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:16,720

don't but they have me go over there

4085

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,800

occasionally to help them with stuff

4086

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:20,640

um i most time i don't have a problem

4087

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:21,920

with that regardless so

4088

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,920

as i was doing that i was walking to

4089

02:45:27,670 --> 02:45:25,760

that building i look up to the sky

4090

02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:27,680

up to the left right as i was passing

4091

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:29,920

around the corner to the front entrance

4092

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:33,200

and i see this is

4093

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:34,960

it's hard to even describe the shape

4094

02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:36,479

because

4095

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,080

it wasn't really like a shape it was

4096

02:45:41,349 --> 02:45:39,920

basically like if that makes

4097

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,359

so basically like let's if you were to

4098

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:42,960

draw this for yourself and see it on

4099

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:44,319

paper it would be basically an

4100

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:46,560

x shape but then you make that same x

4101

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:47,840

shape all the way around

4102

02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:50,160

like you know 360 degrees it just

4103

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:51,680

basically looks like a bunch of pointy

4104

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:53,359

edges coming out at you but

4105

02:46:00,630 --> 02:45:56,720

there's a central point at which

4106

02:46:01,750 --> 02:46:00,640

if that makes any sense um

4107

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,760

so basically this thing was just

4108

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:03,359

vibrating up in the sky right it was

4109

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:04,800

just kind of just up there i look i

4110

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:05,760

stopped

4111

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:07,840

stood there just looked at it and i was

4112

02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:09,359

thinking to myself should i grab my cell

4113

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:10,240

phone right now

4114

02:46:14,389 --> 02:46:11,840

like should i get myself when i start

4115

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:14,399

filming this i thought

4116

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:16,160

yeah but let's just wait two more

4117

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:17,600

seconds just for whatever reason see if

4118

02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:18,560

it's nothing because

4119

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,560

what happened was i saw two fiery ball

4120

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:22,560

objects from where this thing was

4121

02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:24,640

projected in the sky fall down and

4122

02:46:27,269 --> 02:46:25,600

that's what caught my

4123

02:46:28,870 --> 02:46:27,279

i caught my eye because i saw the object

4124

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:28,880

staying up there in the corner or sorry

4125

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:29,680

in the sky

4126
02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:31,279
and then these two objects these bright

4127
02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:32,960
balls probably probably

4128
02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:34,800
flares if you think about it like

4129
02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:36,000
because it was over the base i think

4130
02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,040
that they were probably shooting the

4131
02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:38,800
flares up at the object to mark what it

4132
02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:39,760
was

4133
02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:42,880
uh in my in my head but so these things

4134
02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:44,319
one by one there's just two of them that

4135
02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:46,080
fall to this to the ground from this

4136
02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:46,640
object

4137
02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:50,160
doesn't move but it's just bright

4138
02:46:53,830 --> 02:46:52,080

really really bright orange light just

4139

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:53,840

orange i don't know why

4140

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:57,200

um this is crazy color orange like it is

4141

02:47:01,670 --> 02:46:58,560

a very very

4142

02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:01,680

vibrant orange but basically

4143

02:47:05,910 --> 02:47:03,680

yeah so i see that i i think to myself

4144

02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:05,920

should i grab my phone wait two seconds

4145

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,520

by the time that that went by those two

4146

02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:08,880

seconds went by

4147

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:10,720

this thing had already like i looked i

4148

02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:12,000

was i looked up at it so i saw it

4149

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:13,279

disappear but it gone

4150

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,479

i didn't have a chance to get up my

4151
02:47:17,830 --> 02:47:16,479
phone but this thing basically did one

4152
02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:17,840
of these uh

4153
02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:19,200
i've seen it before too i've seen the

4154
02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:21,840
ufo do this exact same thing at ufo fest

4155
02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:23,359
with james gilliland was there

4156
02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:25,520
so it's crazy um that's what made me

4157
02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,880
just remind myself of that previous

4158
02:47:28,870 --> 02:47:28,319
sighting but essentially it was up in

4159
02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:28,880
the sky

4160
02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:31,840
and then it faded out like it um like

4161
02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:33,279
fade to black you know it basically just

4162
02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:34,000
was like where it's

4163
02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:35,760

at and it kind of just shrunk into

4164

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:36,960

nothing like it like went in a

4165

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:37,680

hyperdrive

4166

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:40,000

and disappeared or something like that

4167

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:41,439

was it uh

4168

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:49,670

um wow that's very specific you uh

4169

02:47:53,590 --> 02:47:50,960

sounds like you uh did a little bit of

4170

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:53,600

research there really quick well

4171

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:56,640

no i i just know my air force bases and

4172

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:00,479

army airfields and in washington

4173

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:03,600

i know uh over

4174

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,640

you know uh near uh seatac they have

4175

02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:07,680

mccord

4176
02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:11,200
because i've i've been there and then

4177
02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:14,240
what's over in eastern washington

4178
02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:18,240
i think that's uh fairfield fairchild

4179
02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:21,359
fair light fair some that's a bigger air

4180
02:48:24,710 --> 02:48:22,800
force base

4181
02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:24,720
that's over there and i've driven by

4182
02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:27,200
that and i know that that's over there

4183
02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:28,080
there may be a

4184
02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:31,680
few other er so was it mccord

4185
02:48:34,710 --> 02:48:34,080
oh it was i could tell by your reaction

4186
02:48:38,070 --> 02:48:34,720
uh

4187
02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:38,080
okay yeah i'm pretty sure it was um

4188
02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:39,920

yeah yeah i'm pretty sure i mixed my

4189

02:48:42,150 --> 02:48:41,120

bases up because there's two that i'm

4190

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:42,160

mixing up my head it might be the

4191

02:48:44,790 --> 02:48:43,680

quarter it might be this other one

4192

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:44,800

that's

4193

02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:47,520

in somewhat of a general area on the on

4194

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:50,560

the west side of washington

4195

02:49:00,150 --> 02:48:58,230

okay so that's what i'm trying to

4196

02:49:01,590 --> 02:49:00,160

pinpoint back today i have to add i

4197

02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:01,600

actually want to do this i want to write

4198

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:03,279

this out so i know exactly what time

4199

02:49:07,830 --> 02:49:06,560

everything um i'm thinking it was around

4200

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:07,840

and i can i can do this because i just

4201
02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:09,040
have to ask the person who worked at the

4202
02:49:11,429 --> 02:49:10,720
front desk like hey when was i here this

4203
02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:11,439
time

4204
02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:15,040
i think it was around like maybe

4205
02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:18,319
eight o'clock last night so was it dark

4206
02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:21,680
it was yeah it was dark it was

4207
02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:24,319
yeah it was dark enough to be yeah to

4208
02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:24,960
where the sun

4209
02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:26,800
went down yeah because it's still a

4210
02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:29,120
little bit lighter yeah yeah 8 p.m

4211
02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:32,399
west coast uh washington

4212
02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:34,240
the sun is still lighting up in the

4213
02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:35,439

western sky

4214

02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:37,200

right the sky is still a little bit blue

4215

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:38,880

it's not black yet

4216

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:42,479

right right yeah can you tell i've been

4217

02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:43,040

there

4218

02:49:50,070 --> 02:49:46,240

right so now

4219

02:49:53,910 --> 02:49:50,080

uh but i'm asking uh

4220

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,920

you all of this because andrew i want

4221

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:55,040

others

4222

02:50:02,150 --> 02:49:58,319

that were in the seattle area

4223

02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:02,160

um around mccord um i don't think they

4224

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,840

call it an air force base for some

4225

02:50:08,150 --> 02:50:06,240

reason i think mccord is army

4226
02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:08,160
and so they don't call it an air force

4227
02:50:12,070 --> 02:50:09,680
base it's like army

4228
02:50:13,670 --> 02:50:12,080
airfield or something but if somebody

4229
02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:13,680
was in that general area

4230
02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:16,319
at eight o'clock last night did you see

4231
02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:16,960
anything

4232
02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:18,319
because i want to hear from you you can

4233
02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:19,680
post something in twitter you can

4234
02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:21,120
certainly shoot me an email

4235
02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:23,920
maybe somebody shot video which is my

4236
02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:26,160
next question andrew where was your cell

4237
02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:28,160
phone

4238
02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:30,000

it was in my pocket that's what i said

4239

02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:32,000

like i had had that thought

4240

02:50:35,670 --> 02:50:33,760

should i grab my phone this is one of

4241

02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:35,680

those moments and then i just

4242

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:37,520

didn't i waited two seconds and by the

4243

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:39,439

time i just looked at it and just wanted

4244

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:40,399

to see what would happen

4245

02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:42,880

it it disappeared so i kind of took that

4246

02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:44,319

as a sign that maybe this was just meant

4247

02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:45,760

for me to watch

4248

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:49,520

uh and experience myself potentially but

4249

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:52,720

because i asked people too i i saw um

4250

02:50:56,630 --> 02:50:54,720

right after this happened i turned the

4251
02:50:57,110 --> 02:50:56,640
corner to the hotel i was going into and

4252
02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:57,120
i said

4253
02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:59,840
to two people i saw outside uh did you

4254
02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:00,640
guys

4255
02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:02,399
see what i just saw like up in the sky

4256
02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:03,520
to the left over there and they were

4257
02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,960
just like no no what happened you know

4258
02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:06,000
this guy was looking at his phone the

4259
02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:06,880
whole time

4260
02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:08,240
so he probably wasn't looking at the sky

4261
02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:10,720
but um

4262
02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:12,479
yeah so no one else saw it but me no one

4263
02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:13,920

there was no one outside you know

4264

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:18,399

it's very yeah i'll tell you

4265

02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:19,920

funny i want to get back to your

4266

02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:21,840

sighting but i'll tell you a little

4267

02:51:26,150 --> 02:51:22,720

funny story

4268

02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:26,160

i'm down in orange county this is like

4269

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:27,120

three years ago

4270

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:30,840

i'm going to uh a ufo conference at this

4271

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:32,640

hotel and

4272

02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:36,080

i pull up outside and i see something

4273

02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:37,920

i'm getting getting ready to walk in but

4274

02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:40,000

i see something in the sky

4275

02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:42,640

um it turned out to be a missile launch

4276
02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:44,319
out of vanderberg but that doesn't

4277
02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:45,439
matter

4278
02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:47,040
this was at night it's about nine

4279
02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:48,479
o'clock at night

4280
02:51:54,550 --> 02:51:51,840
freaking huge blue

4281
02:51:56,309 --> 02:51:54,560
and and i see the one stage separate but

4282
02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:56,319
it's going across

4283
02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:59,520
the entire sky and it's not going

4284
02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:00,800
anywhere

4285
02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:03,439
and it's you know it's probably 500

4286
02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:04,399
miles long

4287
02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:06,720
right just going across booth you see

4288
02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:07,680

the the

4289

02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:10,479

one stage and then you see this then you

4290

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:10,960

see it

4291

02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:14,800

turn and it it arches across the sky

4292

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:18,080

towards me and then it turns and goes

4293

02:52:22,389 --> 02:52:21,279

straight up into the stars right cars

4294

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:22,399

are pulling over

4295

02:52:26,389 --> 02:52:24,240

people are getting out i video the

4296

02:52:29,670 --> 02:52:26,399

entire thing video the whole thing

4297

02:52:32,070 --> 02:52:29,680

all of it and i'm mesmerized

4298

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,080

but check this out andrew this is the

4299

02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:34,160

funniest part about the story

4300

02:52:38,070 --> 02:52:36,160

i'm watching that go down outside

4301
02:52:39,910 --> 02:52:38,080
traffic is stopping people are getting

4302
02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:39,920
out of their cars everybody's looking at

4303
02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:41,120
this is

4304
02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,479
inside the hotel is a ufo conference

4305
02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:46,640
with a few hundred people

4306
02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:50,080
none of them saw it they were all inside

4307
02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:52,240
and i had to go in oh my god you will

4308
02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:54,479
believe what's going on outside what i

4309
02:52:59,030 --> 02:52:57,439
think it's a missile launch and we found

4310
02:53:02,630 --> 02:52:59,040
out later it was

4311
02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:02,640
but the point is it was

4312
02:53:05,910 --> 02:53:05,279
so cool to see it was like the movie

4313
02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:05,920

tron

4314

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:09,200

you know this glowing blue thing

4315

02:53:13,110 --> 02:53:11,439

just huge and you don't see it every day

4316

02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:13,120

it's just a fun thing to look at it

4317

02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:14,479

wasn't a ufo

4318

02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:17,520

but man you know you want to have events

4319

02:53:20,150 --> 02:53:18,960

like this in your life when you can see

4320

02:53:22,950 --> 02:53:20,160

that

4321

02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:22,960

nobody at the conference nobody saw it

4322

02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:23,520

man

4323

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:27,439

no nobody everybody missed it it was all

4324

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:28,399

over the news

4325

02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:30,960

everybody was talking about it later but

4326

02:53:34,469 --> 02:53:32,160

nobody at the conference

4327

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:34,479

saw it and i i got to see it outside as

4328

02:53:39,190 --> 02:53:36,960

i as i was pulling up it blew my mind

4329

02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:39,200

okay now back to your siding i've only

4330

02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:40,960

got a couple of minutes left

4331

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:42,880

and and thank you for sharing this with

4332

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:44,319

us it's it's incredible

4333

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:51,349

okay let me think about that um it was

4334

02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:52,479

about as high up

4335

02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:55,200

from where i could see uh as a standard

4336

02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:56,319

airplane would be

4337

02:54:02,309 --> 02:53:59,520

um no higher than that i would say

4338

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:02,319

okay so it wasn't it wasn't a satellite

4339

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:02,880

it wasn't

4340

02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:06,000

up in the stars so

4341

02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:09,439

no so it's it's down low 20 000 feet

4342

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:13,120

uh 10 000 feet something like that

4343

02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:15,359

yeah yeah i would say so yeah that's

4344

02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:16,160

incredible

4345

02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:21,760

okay could you get a size

4346

02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:23,200

okay yeah my brother was asking me this

4347

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:24,319

last night i was trying to give him an

4348

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:26,160

accurate depiction of the size

4349

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:29,279

um what i

4350

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,720

like what i just said to him was

4351
02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:32,720
basically like if you were to take

4352
02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:35,920
i don't know 10 planes

4353
02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:38,000
and put them all together into one like

4354
02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:39,279
one ball and then

4355
02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:41,520
in that mass of that the mass of the sum

4356
02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:42,800
of those 10 planes would probably be

4357
02:54:47,429 --> 02:54:44,080
about the size of this thing

4358
02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:47,439
wow um wow it was pretty large yeah it

4359
02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:48,640
was pretty big that's why i was

4360
02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:50,000
surprised that no one else was looking

4361
02:54:53,670 --> 02:54:51,520
at it because it was so bright

4362
02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:53,680
too that orange was just like like i

4363
02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:55,200

just looked right at it and was like

4364

02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:56,560

okay i have to look at this you know

4365

02:55:01,750 --> 02:54:58,319

like

4366

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:01,760

and was it was it was it moving or was

4367

02:55:06,309 --> 02:55:02,880

it stationary

4368

02:55:08,550 --> 02:55:06,319

no not no it wasn't moving at all

4369

02:55:09,510 --> 02:55:08,560

that when i saw the two flares or

4370

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:09,520

whatever i think

4371

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:12,640

i think those are flares anyway um they

4372

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:14,319

like when i had noticed them there they

4373

02:55:17,750 --> 02:55:15,680

were at the top of this object

4374

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:17,760

falling down and then i just stared at

4375

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:19,840

it the entire time and it just

4376

02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:21,439

remained where it was at in the sky

4377

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:23,200

until it dissipated into

4378

02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:26,720

nothing so they shot flares up so then

4379

02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:29,760

it wasn't that high i mean how high do

4380

02:55:34,389 --> 02:55:32,080

flares go

4381

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:34,399

that's something like it to me yeah to

4382

02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:36,399

me it they didn't look like flares but

4383

02:55:39,030 --> 02:55:37,279

that's like what

4384

02:55:40,230 --> 02:55:39,040

like after talking to my brother that's

4385

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:40,240

what he's probably you know they're

4386

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:41,520

probably players you know because over

4387

02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:42,399

the base

4388

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:44,880

but yeah even when i was looking at it i

4389

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:45,520

thought

4390

02:55:48,550 --> 02:55:47,120

i don't know to me it looked like two

4391

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:48,560

different like

4392

02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:50,319

literally the first thought i had was

4393

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:52,000

this is some kind of craft

4394

02:55:55,349 --> 02:55:53,359

and it's in a different dimension i

4395

02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:55,359

can't really see fully and it's dropping

4396

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:58,240

two different um objects into our

4397

02:56:01,190 --> 02:55:59,040

atmosphere

4398

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:01,200

that are made to be here for some reason

4399

02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:02,399

that's just what i initially thought

4400

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:04,000

like oh these things are falling off of

4401

02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:04,560

this

4402

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:07,680

because like it was these things were

4403

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:10,160

very bright they weren't like if i saw a

4404

02:56:12,309 --> 02:56:11,359

flare in the distance you know they kind

4405

02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,319

of just

4406

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,160

they kind of fade away right like they

4407

02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:16,319

kind of shoot up and they kind of

4408

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:18,399

they kind of just like well you also see

4409

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:20,000

pretty quickly right and you'll see

4410

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:21,439

smoke from the flares

4411

02:56:29,110 --> 02:56:25,040

too as well i mean that's uh

4412

02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:29,120

now the other possibility here

4413

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:30,560

is that they could have dropped the

4414

02:56:35,030 --> 02:56:32,479

flares from an aircraft

4415

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:35,040

that was above this object and they

4416

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:36,000

dropped the flares

4417

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:41,269

that's possible right to light it up you

4418

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:42,720

know it's to elude

4419

02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:45,680

illuminate it um that's a that's

4420

02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:46,800

possible but i wouldn't

4421

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:49,120

that's a class a sighting andrew that's

4422

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:51,760

a class a sighting

4423

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:54,800

no it's class b it's class b class a

4424

02:56:58,469 --> 02:56:56,720

would have been if you shot a freaking

4425

02:57:00,630 --> 02:56:58,479

video

4426

02:57:02,230 --> 02:57:00,640

i know man i you know what's funny is

4427

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:02,240

like i didn't intend to call today but i

4428

02:57:04,469 --> 02:57:03,680

just thought of it as i was listening to

4429

02:57:05,670 --> 02:57:04,479

you i was like actually

4430

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:05,680

i literally just saw your phone you

4431

02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:07,520

strive to call jimmy church and

4432

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:09,600

like i thought i thought you know i

4433

02:57:12,389 --> 02:57:11,040

thought at that moment too like oh he's

4434

02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:12,399

going to kill me because i did not

4435

02:57:16,630 --> 02:57:14,240

record this

4436

02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:16,640

yeah you know look i've i've made the

4437

02:57:20,950 --> 02:57:17,760

same mistakes

4438

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:20,960

i've seen so many objects uh now

4439

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:23,359

at this point in my life that i just

4440

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:24,399

watch him now

4441

02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:27,040

you know i i don't even yeah you know

4442

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:30,160

now if i saw something like what you saw

4443

02:57:34,950 --> 02:57:32,880

uh i i would have videoed that um when

4444

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:34,960

i'm out doing sky watches and we're and

4445

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:36,000

we see

4446

02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:38,319

a bunch of i i don't video any of that

4447

02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,160

somebody else can be doing it

4448

02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:42,399

but i'm too much into the moment and

4449

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:44,000

enjoying myself

4450

02:57:47,830 --> 02:57:47,040

but uh but that's incredible that's

4451

02:57:53,269 --> 02:57:47,840

incredible

4452

02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:53,279

which would have been 420

4453

02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:56,399

um that was outside smoking weed last

4454

02:58:00,630 --> 02:57:57,120

night at 4

4455

02:58:01,510 --> 02:58:00,640

20 up in seattle weed capital of the

4456

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:01,520

world

4457

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:04,960

if you were outside last night

4458

02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:08,240

um at around 8 o'clock last night uh

4459

02:58:13,590 --> 02:58:11,520

in the seattle tacoma area around mccord

4460

02:58:15,830 --> 02:58:13,600

army airfield

4461

02:58:17,349 --> 02:58:15,840

did you see anything in the sky and

4462

02:58:20,950 --> 02:58:17,359

let's see if we can uh

4463

02:58:24,309 --> 02:58:20,960

get somebody to uh uh contact us

4464

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:24,319

and and and let us know what they saw

4465

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:26,560

andrew enjoy yourself man thank you for

4466

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:27,600

the phone call

4467

02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:29,040

and we'll see you tomorrow night right

4468

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:31,359

here on the show

4469

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,960

that's right man i'll be at work listen

4470

02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:34,800

have a good night thanks again for uh

4471

02:58:37,990 --> 02:58:36,640

answering the call and take care yeah

4472

02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:38,000

you too andrew

4473

02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:40,960

and uh that that's great that's great

4474

02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:42,240

that's great right there

4475

02:58:50,150 --> 02:58:46,080

last night april 20th 8 o'clock seetac

4476

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:50,160

did anybody see anything up in the sky

4477

02:58:54,389 --> 02:58:53,600

around mccord army airfield i think it's

4478

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:54,399

mccord

4479

02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:56,800

i don't think it's an air force base um

4480

02:59:01,590 --> 02:58:58,479

with that i do want to thank

4481

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:01,600

dr greer uh for coming in tonight that

4482

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:03,040

was uh

4483

02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:05,359

that was an incredible conversation i i

4484

02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:06,720

think i'm gonna go back and listen to

4485

02:59:09,990 --> 02:59:07,840

that one again

4486

02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:10,000

this is fade to black i am your host

4487

02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:11,680

jimmy church what a great night tonight

4488

02:59:16,550 --> 02:59:13,439

tomorrow night

4489

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:16,560

is fader night but

4490

02:59:19,990 --> 02:59:18,800

we've got richard bleep and dolan coming

4491

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:20,000

by

4492

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:22,160

to hang out with us for a segment or two

4493

02:59:24,389 --> 02:59:23,120

so

4494

02:59:26,950 --> 02:59:24,399

get ready for that tomorrow night and

4495

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:26,960

then open lines after that

4496

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:29,120

all night long fade to black's executive

4497

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:31,120

producers rita kamarian

4498

02:59:34,950 --> 02:59:32,800

shows produced by hilton j palmer nade

4499

02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:34,960

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4500

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:36,800

harder gene vettel and mark d

4501
02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:39,760
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4502
02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:41,120
doug aldrich

4503
02:59:46,550 --> 02:59:44,479
intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4504
02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:46,560
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4505
02:59:50,150 --> 02:59:48,319
the game changer network and syndication

4506
02:59:52,469 --> 02:59:50,160
is kgra

4507
02:59:54,790 --> 02:59:52,479
the planet this broadcast owned a

4508
02:59:56,389 --> 02:59:54,800
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4509
02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:56,399
game changer network inc

4510
02:59:59,830 --> 02:59:58,240
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4511
03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:59,840
copied or used anywhere in the known

4512
03:00:02,230 --> 03:00:00,560
universe

4513
03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:02,240

without written permission from fade to

4514

03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:03,680

black or the game changer network i'm

4515

03:00:06,870 --> 03:00:04,960

your host jimmy church

4516

03:00:09,110 --> 03:00:06,880

tomorrow night spader night with richard

4517

03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:09,120

bleep and dolan followed by open lines

4518

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:10,160

all night long

4519

03:00:29,010 --> 03:00:13,200

until then i want everybody to be safe